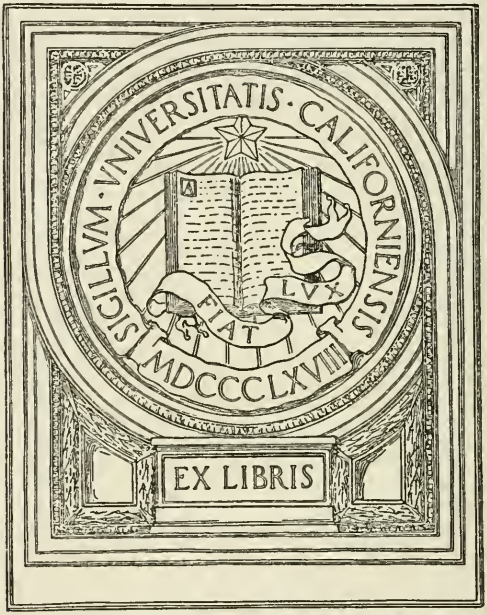
UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
AA 001 372 842
3

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
AT LOS ANGELES




GIFT OF
ROBERT HUNTER

# NAVAL WAR RECORDS.

OFFICE MEMORANDA NO. 8.

# OFFICERS

IN THE

# CONFEDERATE STATES NAVY,

# 1861-65.

OFFICE NAVAL WAR RECORDS,
NAVY DEPARTMENT,
1898.

LIBRARY

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1898.

V11
U5U5

## NOTE.

This list is prepared from the United States and Confederate Navy Registers, reports of officers, records of the Secretary's Office, and miscellaneous papers.

The items concerning each officer have been taken from the above authentic records, placed upon cards, and, to insure their preservation, are now put in print.

Confederate data of all kinds are meager, and in order that the Naval War Records now being published may be complete, it is desirable that all contemporaneous Confederate records relating thereto be furnished to this office for examination.

It is desired that any errors or omissions which may be noticed in this Register should be brought to the attention of the Superintendent of Naval War Records, in order that, as far as possible, they may be corrected.



GIFT OF Robert Hunter MAY 23 1936

248869

# OFFICERS

IN THE

# CONFEDERATE STATES NAVY,

## 1861-1865.

---

**Adams, Norton Kent.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Alabama. Assistant paymaster, May 23, 1864. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1861 (not accepted).
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), 1864–65.

**Addison, W. J.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Assistant surgeon for the war, April 1, 1862. Assistant surgeon (nominated and confirmed) May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mississippi River defenses, 1863. C. S. steamers *Fredericksburg, Richmond,* and *Patrick Henry,* James River Squadron, 1864.

**Ahearn, John L.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, September 27, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Commanding receiving ship *Dalma,* Mobile Squadron. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Ahern, Holmes.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1861.
Served on C. S. steamers *Richmond, Torpedo, Roanoke, Drewry,* James River Squadron, 1864–65.

**Ahern, William.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, September 30, 1861. First assistant engineer, August 13, 1863. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Georgia* and *Palmetto State,* 1862. C. S. S. *Drewry,* 1863–64. C. S. S. *Florida,* 1864; captured by U. S. S. *Wachusett,* October 7, 1864.

**Albertson, A. E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1861.
Served on C. S. steamers *Beaufort, Roanoke,* and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1863–64.

**Alcott, Henry.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Sailmaker, August 24, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1864. C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864–65.

**Alderslade, George E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, 1862.

**Alexander, Ed.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, November 12, 1861.
Commanding C. S. S. *Cotton*, Red River, 1864.

**Alexander, Joseph W.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia*, 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Raleigh* in the battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862. C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1862; captured by the U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2); detached December 19, 1864, and ordered to command C. S. S. *Beaufort*.

**Allen, Benjamin G.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner Provisional Navy (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Huntsville*, Mobile Squadron. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Allison, Richard T.**
Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Maryland. Formerly paymaster, U. S. Navy. Paymaster, rank of major, Marine Corps, May, 1861.
On duty at Richmond, Va., 1863.

**Anderson, Edwin M.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Midshipman, November 18, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Abroad, 1862–64. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1864.

**Anderson, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner, July 1, 1861. Died October 2, 1863.

**Andrews, G.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, February 21, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Special service, 1863–64.

**Andrews, William.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Acting midshipman, July 20, 1861. Killed at Gibraltar on C. S. S. *Sumter*, October 15, 1862, by Acting Master's Mate J. T. Hester, C. S. Navy.

**Appel, Philip F.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, October, 1861. Dismissed, December 13, 1862.

**Applegate, John.**
Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri. Third assistant engineer, September 9, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-65. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Arents, Fred W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer. Died May 30, 1863, from effects of boiler explosion.
Served on C. S. S. *Chattahoochie*, 1863.

**Arledge, George H.**
Born in Florida. Appointed from Florida. Master not in line of promotion, February 21, 1862. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from May 25, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Special duty, 1863. C. S. S. *Atlanta;* captured June 17, 1863. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron; detached February 12, 1865, and ordered to temporary command of C. S. S. *Beaufort.*

**Armistead (or Armstead), G. W.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, November 14, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

**Armour, James B.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Assistant paymaster, October 24, 1861. Paymaster, May 23, 1864. Paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Armstrong, Æneas.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, November 21, 1860. First lieutenant, April 24, 1862. Dismissed January 9, 1864. First lieutenant, Provisional Navy (nominated), to rank from July 26, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Sampson*, 1863. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, 1865 Drowned in the sinking of steam picket boat *Hornet* by collision with steamer *Allison.*

**Armstrong, Richard Fielder.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 30, 1861. Midshipman, April 17, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1864. Assisted in the defense of Battery Buchanan in the attack by the Union forces upon Fort Fisher, December 23-25, 1864; gallant conduct commended

**Arnold, Thomas.**
Born in Arkansas. Appointed from Arkansas. Resigned as midshipman, U. S. Navy, September 21, 1855. Lieutenant for the war, March 18, 1862. Resigned, May 16, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *McRae*, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana*; escaped at the surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La., April 28, 1862

**Arthur, Francis.**
Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Midshipman, October 14, 1862.
Commanding C. S. gunboat *Resolute*, 1862. C. S. S. *Morgan*, 1863. Captured in the Potomac River, May 6, 1864, and confined at Fort Delaware, Delaware Bay.

**Atchison, George.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, September 3, 1863. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served in Savannah Squadron, 1864.

**Auchrim (Ancrum?), John L.**
Born in ———. Appointed from South Carolina. Assistant surgeon, October 24, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1862.

**Austin, C. W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, October 15, 1861.

**Austin, W. W.**
Pilot.
Ordered to C. S. S. *Isondiga*, October 27, 1864; detached December 4, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*. Ordered, January 11, 1865, to C. S. S. *Sampson*.

**Averett, Samuel Woolton.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly midshipman, U. S. Navy. Acting master, August 28, 1861. Acting lieutenant, September 19, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, February 6, 1863, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Polk*, 1862. Commanded floating battery at the surrender of Island No. 10, Mississippi River, April 7, 1862. Ordered to C. S. S. *Atlanta* (late *Fingal*), September 27, 1862. Detached and ordered to C. S. S. *Florida*, October 20, 1862; reported October 30. Commanding *Lapwing* (*Oreto*) from March 28, 1863, date of capture, to May 3, 1863, when ordered to return to C. S. S. *Florida*.

**Bacon, James.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting carpenter, September 28, 1861 (date of acceptance).

**Bacot, Richard H.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, December 11, 1860. Midshipman, May 16, 1861. Master in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, 1862. C. S. S. *Chicora*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Neuse*.

**Bailey, John H.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Third assistant engineer, June 15, 1861. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Savannah, Ga., 1863. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1864.

**Bain, Robert M.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly carpenter U. S. Navy. Carpenter, June 11, 1861. Carpenter Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Savannah, Ga., 1863–64.

**Baker, Adam N.**
Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Florida. Formerly U. S. Marine Corps. Served in Virginia Navy. First lieutenant Marine Corps, June 6, 1861. Dropped October 10, 1862.

**Baker, James McC.**
Born in Florida. Appointed from Florida. Entered the Confederate service early in the war as a member of Dreux's battalion of Louisiana Infantry, and on January 23, 1862, was transferred to the Washington Artillery. Lieutenant for the war, February 26, 1862. Master not in line of promotion, C. S. Navy, March 23, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Louisiana;* escaped at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862. C. S. S. *Chattahoochie,* 1863. C. S. S. *Huntsville,* Mobile Squadron, 1864–65. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Baker, Page M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Formerly in C. S. Army. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1864–65. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Baker, T. Harrison.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Commissioned by the President of the Confederate States, May 18, 1861, to command the privateer *Savannah.*

**Baker, Thomas.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner, April 8, 1863. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Savannah,* 1863–64.

**Baldwin, James G.**
Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 16, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Resigned, January 9, 1864.
Mississippi Defenses, 1863.

**Baldwin, Robert T.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Assistant surgeon for the war, March 13, 1862. Assistant surgeon, May, 1863. Resigned, July 25, 1863.
Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1863.

**Ball, William B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master (no date). Resigned, December 31, 1863.
Participated in Johnson's Island Expedition, October, 1863.

**Ballentyne, William J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner, May 11, 1863. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Charleston, 1863–64. Savannah Squadron, 1864.

**Banks, John S.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from Florida. Assistant paymaster, April 22, 1862. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1862–1864.

**Barbot, Alphonse.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Formerly lieutenant U. S. Navy. Master not in line of promotion, November 4, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, March 5, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Floating battery *New Orleans*, 1862. C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, 1862. C. S. S. *Atlanta*; captured by the U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863. Commanding C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, 1865. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Barclay, A. A. E. W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, November 30, 1863 (appointed by Commander W. W. Hunter, C. S. N.). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Ordered to C. S. S. *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, November 30, 1863; detached December 5, 1863, and ordered to the C. S. S. *Savannah*. C. S. S. *Sampson* at time of capture of U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864; detached August 1, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Resolute*.

**Barclay, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, November 22, 1861. Second assistant engineer, January 10, 1862.

**Barksdale, Sterling L.**
Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Assistant paymaster, March 25, 1863. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Charleston*, 1863–64.

**Barney, Joseph N.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Formerly lieutenant U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, July 2, 1861. Commander, April 29, 1863. "Promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct in command of steam sloop *Jamestown*, Hampton Roads, March 8, 1862, and Drewry's Bluff, May 15, 1862." Commander Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Jamestown*, 1862. Assumed command C. S. S. *Florida*, September, 1863; detached on account of ill health, January 5, 1864. Special duty abroad, 1864.

**Barnum, David.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as midshipman, U. S. Navy, class of 1858. Master not in line of promotion, September 4, 1863.
Prisoner, 1863–64.

**Barrom, Benjamin A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner, May 11, 1863. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Charleston*, 1863–64.

**Barron, Samuel.**

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly captain, U. S. Navy. Served as captain in the Virginia Navy, in charge of office of naval detail and equipment, April to June, 1861. Captain C. S. Navy, June 5, 1861, to rank from March 26, 1861. Captain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863.

Virginia Defenses, 1861. Prisoner at attack on Forts Hatteras and Clarke, N. C., August 29, 1861; exchanged 1862. Flag-officer commanding naval forces in Europe, 1862–64.

**Barron, Samuel, jr.**

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, September 14, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 26, 1863. First Lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. steamers *Jamestown*, *Raleigh*, and *Beaufort*, James River Squadron, 1862–63. Special duty abroad, C. S. S. *Florida*, 1864. C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

**Barry, Thomas Patrick.**

Born in ———. Appointed from Alabama. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from August 11, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Chickamauga*. (Extract from President's message of November 9, 1864: "Mr. Barry has served in the Army since October, 1861. He entered as a private in Sengstak's artillery company, and was in the battles of Shiloh, Corinth, and Vicksburg, at which latter place he was captured. Upon being exchanged, and finding his battery dissolved, he enlisted in Barrett's battery in Mobile, and was in the battles of Chattanooga and Missionary Ridge.")

**Bates, B. H.**

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1864.

**Battle, Richard.**

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

**Beall, John Y.**

Born in Virginia. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, March 5, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

On the 19th of September, 1863, in charge of party, destroyed four Federal schooners in Chesapeake Bay, taking fourteen prisoners. Participated in Johnson's Island expedition, September 19, 1864; taken prisoner; tried on charges of violation of the laws of war and acting as spy, and sentenced to be hung on Governor's Island, New York harbor, February 24, 1865.

**Beall, Lloyd J.**

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Colonel commandant Marine Corps, May 23, 1861.

**Beasly, J. W.**

Born in ———. Appointed from Tennessee. Assistant paymaster, February 26, 1863. Resigned, May 27, 1863.

**Beaufort, M. P.**

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Sailmaker, April 18, 1861. Sailmaker Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861. Naval station, Charleston, 1863. Naval station, Savannah, 1864.

**Beck, Charles.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Acting master's mate, 1862. Master not in line of promotion, November 2, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1864. Sick leave, 1864.
Escaped at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La., April 28, 1862.

**Beebee, Marcus J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. C. S. *Tennessee,* Mobile Squadron. Prisoner, August 5, 1864.

**Beirne, Andrew Plunkette.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Acting midshipman, June 26, 1861. Passed midshipman, January 8, 1864.
On sick leave, 1863–64. Mobile Squadron. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Bell, Thomas P.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master (no date). Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Virginia, Richmond, Fredericksburg, Hampton, Nansemond,* James River Squadron, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Torpedo,* 1865. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Bellamy, Marsden.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant paymaster, May 23, 1864. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Richmond,* 1864.

**Belvin, James W.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Assistant surgeon for the war, February, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Richmond, Hampton,* and *Beaufort,* James River Squadron, 1864–65. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Bennett, John W.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, June 20, 1861. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Nashville,* 1861–62. C. S. S. *Gaines,* Mobile Harbor, 1862–64. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Bennett, William.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as sailmaker, U. S. Navy, May 15, 1861. Sailmaker, June 11, 1861. Sailmaker Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry,* 1862–63. Waiting orders, 1864.

**Benson, J. Y.**
Born in ———. Appointed from———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1864.

**Benson, Oscar.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Third assistant engineer, June 10, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Tennessee.* Mobile Squadron, 1862–64. Prisoner August 5, 1864.

**Benthall, Robert.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Missouri,* 1864.

**Benthall, Thomas W.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Master not in line of promotion, December 12, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 26, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Hampton,* 1862–63. C. S. S. *Juno,* 1863–64.

**Benton, Mortimer M.**
Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Acting midshipman, March 12, 1862. Master in line of promotion, October 15, 1862. Second lieutenant, March 17, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Mobile station, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Tennessee,* 1863–64. C. S. S. *Tallahassee,* 1864. C. S. steamers *Roanoke* and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864.

**Berrien, Thomas M.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as acting midshipman, January 26, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman Provisional Navy (no date.)
Served on C. S. S. *Savannah,* 1863. Schoolship *Patrick Henry,* 1864. C. S. S. *Chickamauga,* 1864. Ordered to C. S. S. *Macon,* August 19, 1864.

**Berry, Albert S.**
Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, March 6, 1863.

**Bier, George H.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 23, 1861. First lieutenant, November 13, 1861. Resigned June 25, 1863. Died at Key West, Fla. (no date).
Ordered to duty at Sewell's Point, Va., February 18, 1862. C. S. S. *Chicora,* 1862. Charleston naval station, 1862–63. Captured on blockade runner *Greyhound,* May 10, 1864, off Wilmington, N. C., by the U. S. S. *Connecticut.*

**Billups, James W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, May, 1864 (appointed by Lieut. C. W. Read, C. S. Navy, from petty officer). Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Clarence-Tacony-Archer expedition, 1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry,* 1864. Torpedo boat *Hornet,* James River Squadron, 1865; commended by commanding officer.

**Bird, P. J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner.
Served on C. S. steamers *Drewry* and *Virginia* (No. 2), 1865.

**Blacker, J. C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———.
Captain's clerk on C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864–65.

**Blacknall, George.**
Born in ———. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as surgeon, U. S. Navy, May 7, 1861. Surgeon, June 14, 1861. Died January 21, 1862.

**Blackwood, John G.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Lieutenant for the war, February 26, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Sick, 1863. Mobile Squadron. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Blair, William M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Atlanta;* captured by U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863. Paroled on U. S. S. *James Adger*, June 20, 1863.

**Blake, Joseph Davidson.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, February 5, 1862. First lieutenant, February 23, 1862. First lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Died July 5, 1864, at Charlotte, N. C. On sick leave (registers of 1863 and 1864).

**Blakeslee, John.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, December 24, 1861.

**Blakie, Andrew.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Boatswain, May 9, 1863. Boatswain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry* and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1863–64.

**Blanc, H.(?)**
Born in ———. Appointed from Louisiana. Third assistant engineer.
Served on C. S. S. *Chattahoochie*, 1863; on board at time of boiler explosion; escaped uninjured.

**Blanc, Samuel P.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Acting midshipman, August 29, 1861. Passed midshipman, January 8, 1864. Master in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Baltic*, 1862–63. Ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*, September 3, 1863. Ordered, July 21, 1864, to C. S. S. *Sampson*. Mobile Squadron, 1863–64. *Chattahoochie*, 1864. Commanding torpedo boat *Hornet*, James River Squadron, January, 1865.

**Bohannon, C. B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1864.

**Bondurant, Walter E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant surgeon for the war (confirmed by Senate), May 10, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

**Bonifar, M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, December 24, 1861.

**Bonner, S. L.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant paymaster for the war (nominated), March, 1862.

**Booth, Edwin G.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Assistant surgeon for the war, April 1, 1862. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, Mobile Squadron, 1863–64. Prisoner, August, 1864; paroled, May 10, 1865.

**Borchert, George A.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Formerly midshipman, U. S. Navy. Midshipman, July 25, 1861. Master, July 25, 1861. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Baltic*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, 1863–64. Abroad, 1864. Ordered to C. S. S. *Stonewall*, January 10, 1865. Killed in Central America (no date).

**Borum, Charles.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 7, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1864. Commanding Battery Brooke, James River, 1865.

**Boville, T. B.**
Born in———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

**Bowdoin, Lloyd.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Nansemond, Drewry, Richmond, Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864–65.

**Bowe, George A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, March 4, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1863–64. Savannah Squadron, 1864.

**Bowen, Robert J.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as midshipman, U. S. Navy, November 6, 1855. Lieutenant for the war, March 18, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Louisiana*, 1862. C. S. S. *Chicora*, 1862–63. *Palmetto State*, 1863–64.

**Bowie, Walter.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master (no date). Resigned May 21, 1863.

**Bowles, R. C.**
Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Assistant surgeon for the war, February 26, 1863. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Tennessee*, 1863–64. Prisoner, August 5, 1864. C. S. S. *Nansemond;* detached and ordered to James River batteries, October 11, 1864.

**Bowman, Isaac.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, July 31, 1862. Second assistant engineer, September 13, 1862. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Raleigh*, 1862–63. Served under John Taylor Wood at the capture of U. S. steamers *Satellite* and *Reliance*, August 23, 1863. C. S. S. *Torpedo*, 1863–64.

**Boxley, James G.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Transferred from the C. S. Army. Assistant surgeon (no date).
James river batteries, 1864. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1865.

**Boynton, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk.
Served on C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

**Bradford, David.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Mississippi. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, November 22, 1861. First lieutenant Marine Corps (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, 1864. Navy-yard, Richmond, 1864. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864.

**Bradford, Otey.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, Virginia Navy, 1861. Master not in line of promotion, C. S. Navy, September 6, 1861. Resigned October 4, 1861. Reappointed November 22, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from September 11, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida*, 1862. Participated in Johnsons Island expedition, October, 1863. C. S. S. *Savannah;* ordered January 25, 1864; detached May 4, 1864. Howlett's battery, 1864. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1864.

**Bradford, William L.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 17, 1861. First lieutenant, April 13, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Tennessee*, 1864. Prisoner, 1864. Commanding naval shore batteries, James River, 1864–65.

**Brady, James.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Served on C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, 1862.

**Bragdon, Charles E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1864–65.

**Braine, John Clibbon.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, May 26, 1864. Master, not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Captured American steamers *Chesapeake* (December 8, 1863) and *Roanoke* (September 29, 1864).

**Brand, Frederick B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Resigned as acting master, U. S. Navy, May 1, 1849. Lieutenant for the war, 1862.

**Breckenridge, Clifton R.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman (no date). Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*.

**Bremond, H. D.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master from civil life for special duty, September 24, 1861.
On C. S. S. *Louisiana* when destroyed, April 28, 1862.

**Brent, Daniel G.**
Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from Florida. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, March 30, 1863.
Ordered, March 1, 1865, to temporary duty on C. S. S. *Macon*, Savannah Squadron.

**Brent, Thomas W.**
Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from Florida. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, January 19, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Mobile Squadron, 1863–64. Commanding C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. Prisoner; paroled May 22, 1865, at Mobile, Ala.

**Briscoe, D. S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant paymaster (no date). Resigned November 24, 1863.

**Briscoe, W. M.**
Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri. Assistant paymaster, October 8, 1862.
Special duty, 1862–63.

**Brittingham, William F.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Gunner May 9, 1863. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Chicora*, 1863–64.

**Broadus, W. T.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, 1862.

**Brock, Samuel.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, September 21, 1861.

**Brockett, William B.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, April 29, 1862. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1864.

**Brockington, J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate.
Ordered to Montgomery, Ala., March 21, 1865.

**Brockington,* Samuel A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, July 15, 1863. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Sampson*, July 15, 1863. Captured, November 8, 1863. Transferred from Fort Lafayette to Fort Warren, September 17, 1864. Ordered to C. S. S. *Georgia*, October 24, 1864; detached December 6, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Sampson*.

**Bronson, J. J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864.

**Brooke, Henry St. George T.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, October 10, 1861. Appointment revoked, April 12, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Nansemond*, 1862–63.

**Brooke, John M.**
Born in Florida. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Lieutenant, May 2, 1861. Commander for the war, October 23, 1862, to rank from September 13, 1862. Commander Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Special duty, 1863. Chief Bureau Ordnance and Hydrography, 1864.

**Brooke (or Brooks), Thomas R.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———.

**Brooks, Leslie E.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Assistant paymaster, March 18, 1862. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
On C. S. S. *Louisiana* when destroyed, April 28, 1862. Prisoner in Fort Warren. C. S. S. *Chattahoochie*, 1862–63. Naval station, Columbus, 1863–64. Waiting orders, 1864.

**Brooks, Swepson W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master carpenter, C. S. Navy.

---

* Found also Brockenton, Brockinton, and Brookington.

**Brooks, William P.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Second assistant engineer, May 11, 1861. First assistant engineer, August 15, 1863. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861–63. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

**Brough, John.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. First assistant engineer, September 28, 1861.

**Brown, Eugene H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, 1862. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, 1862. C. S. S. *Florida*; reported October 18, 1862. Clarence-Tacony-Archer expedition under Lieutenant C. W. Read, C. S. Navy. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Brown, Isaac N.**
Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Mississippi. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Lieutenant, June 6, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, July 15, 1862. Commander, August 25, 1862. "Promoted for gallant conduct in successfully engaging the enemy's fleet on the Mississippi River before the city of Vicksburg, while in command of the ironclad steamer *Arkansas*, on the 15th July, 1862." Commander Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 15, 1863.
Commanding C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, by Department's order of May 26, 1862. Mississippi defenses, 1861–63. C. S. S. *Charleston*, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *South Carolina*, 1865.

**Brown, John.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Boatswain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron.

**Brown, John B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, March 4, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida;* reported June 26, 1864; captured October 7, 1864, off coast of Brazil. C. S. S. *Chicora*, 1863–64. Abroad, 1864.

**Brown, M. D.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot for Skiddaway Narrows.

**Brown, Marshall.**
Born in ———. Appointed from North Carolina. Lieutenant for the war, 1863. Resigned November 13, 1863.

**Brown, Pike.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Assistant surgeon for the war, January 7, 1861, to rank from August 31, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval battery, Drewry's Bluff, 1864. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1864.

**Brown, Robert W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from North Carolina. Assistant paymaster for the war (nominated), April 4, 1862.

**Brown, W. N.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Charleston, 1864.

**Browne, George E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, September 25, 1861.

**Browne, James.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, September 25, 1861.

**Browne, Orris A.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Served in Virginia Navy. Acting midshipman, C. S. Navy, July 8, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862–63. Abroad, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864–65.

**Bryan, George D**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as acting midshipman, U S. Navy, March 12, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Master, in line of promotion, June 2, 1864. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida*, 1862–64; captured October 7, 1864; sent to Fort Warren, Boston.

**Bryan, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, January 10, 1862.

**Buchanan, Franklin.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Formerly captain, U. S. Navy. Captain, September 5, 1861. Admiral, August 21, 1862. "Promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct in attacking the enemy's fleet in Hampton Roads and destroying the frigate *Congress*, sloop of war *Cumberland*, and three small steamers whilst in command of the squadron in the waters of Virginia on the 8th of March, 1862." Admiral Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
In charge Office Orders and Detail, 1861. James River Squadron, 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Virginia* (*Merrimack*), 1862. Commanding in Mobile Harbor, 1864. Superintended construction of C. S. ram *Tennessee* and commanded the same in the action of August 5, 1864, in Mobile Bay. Prisoner; exchanged February, 1865.

**Buck, Lyman.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Hampton*; reported July 16, 1863; same vessel, January 23, 1865. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, 1865.

**Bugg, Billy.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Ordered to C. S. S. *Sampson,* December 3, 1864.

**Bulloch, Irvine S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting midshipman, August 24, 1861. Acting master (appointed by Captain Raphael Semmes, C. S. Navy), June 22, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Nansemond*; reported March 19, 1862. C. S. S. *Alabama,* 1863–64. C. S. S. *Shenandoah,* 1865.

**Bulloch, James D.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, October 5, 1854. Commander for the war, October 23, 1862, to rank from January 17, 1862. Commander Provisional Navy (nominated), to rank from May 13, 1864.
Ordered to command steamer *Fingal,* November 10, 1861. Special service abroad as financial agent of the Navy Department, 1862–64.

**Bulloch, James D., jr.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Midshipman, August 29, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Alabama,* 1862–63. Abroad, 1863–64.

**Bully, A. (or S.) N. (or M.)**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master, April 1, 1865. Paroled, May 10, 1865.

**Burke, J. A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, 1862.

**Burley, Bennett G.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, September 11, 1863. Master, not in line of promotion, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Captured on tug *Titan,* Rappahannock River, May 12, 1864. Special service in Canada, 1864. Arrested in Toronto, December 3, 1864.

**Burr, H. C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1864.

**Burroughs, J. M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Carpenter, February 20, 1862. Carpenter Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Special duty, 1864.

**Butt, Walter R.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly midshipman, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, January 8, 1862. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Prisoner at Fort Warren, November, 1861. Battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862. Drewry's Bluff, 1862–63. Special service abroad, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Nansemond,* James River Squadron, 1864–65.

**Cahill, James H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner.
Served on C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, 1864–65.

**Cahoon, James.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ——— Transferred from the Army. Acting master's mate (no date). Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Hampton*, 1864

**Caire, Edward.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Assistant surgeon for the war, January 7, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Baltic;* reported January 22, 1864. Mobile Squadron; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Caldwell, George W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, June 15, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1863–64; capture of U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864. Detached from C. S. S. *Resolute*, July 4, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Macon;* detached from C. S. S. *Macon*, September 8, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah;* detached November 17, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Water Witch;* detached November 30, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Sampson*.

**Caldwell, John D.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, December 23, 1861.

**Cameron, Francis H.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, September 20, 1861. First lieutenant Marine Corps, October 10, 1862.
Drewry's Bluff, 1864.

**Camm, Robert Alexander.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Served as midshipman Virginia Navy. Acting midshipman C. S. Navy, June 21, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Master in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Ellis;* reported August 23, 1861, as executive officer. Battle of Roanoke Island, February 7–8, 1862. Gosport Navy-Yard, 1862. Special service, 1862–63. Abroad, 1863–64.

**Campbell, Alexander.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, January 26, 1864 (appointed by Flag-Officer W. W. Hunter, C. S. Navy). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Savannah Squadron, 1864.

**Campbell, Loudon.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as second assistant engineer U. S. Navy, May 6, 1861. Second assistant engineer, June 17, 1861. First assistant engineer, March 24, 1862. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Chief engineer Provisional Navy (nominated), to rank from October 26, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia*, 1862; battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862. C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1862. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1862–63. Naval station, Savannah, 1864.

**Campbell, William P. A.**
Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Lieutenant, September 17, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Baltic*, 1862–63. Commanding C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, 1864. Mobile Squadron; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Cappeau, J. P.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master Provisional Navy, October 1, 1863 (appointed by Lieut. George T. Sinclair, C. S. Navy).
Served on C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, 1863.

**Cardy, Joseph.**
Born in Florida. Appointed from Florida. Original entry into the service, March 14, 1863. Second assistant engineer, June 15, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1863–64. Savannah Squadron, 1864.

**Carey, J. W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Atlanta*. Captured by the U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, and paroled on board U. S. S. *James Adger*, June 20, 1863.

**Carlon, James E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Roanoke*, James River Squadron, 1864–65.

**Carlon, William H.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in the line of promotion, July 14, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Beaufort*, 1863–64.

**Carnes, William W.**
Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, February 13, 1861. Original entry into the C. S. Navy, July 13, 1863. Second lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Savannah Squadron, 1863–64. Ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*, January 11, 1864; detached November 29, 1864, and ordered to command C. S. S. *Sampson*.

**Carrington, William F.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as passed assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy, March 5, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Recruiting station, Raleigh, N. C., 1863–64. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), 1864; transferred to C. S. S. *Richmond*, May 17, 1864. Drewry's Bluff, 1864.

**Carroll, Daniel.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from ———. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Midshipman, July 23, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862. Killed in action at Drewry's Bluff, Va., May 15, 1862.

**Carroll, William.***

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Arkansas. Acting midshipman, July 8 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman (no date).

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862–64. Mobile Squadron; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Carter, Barron.**

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 25, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Isondiga;* detached and ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*, August 19, 1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863–64.

**Carter, Jonathan H.**

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Original entry into the service, April 27, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Died at Shirley, Va., 1887.

Served on C. S. S. *General Polk*, Mississippi defenses, 1862. Special duty, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Missouri*, Red River, 1864.

**Carter, R. M.**

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Tennessee*, 1864. Prisoner, August 5, 1864. Paroled on the U. S. S. *Stockdale*, Mobile, Ala., May 24, 1865.

**Carter, Robert Randolph.**

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant U. S. Navy. Original entry into the service, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Teaser*, 1861. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Coquette*, 1863. Special service abroad, 1863–64. Executive officer C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

**Carter, William F.**

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, February 19, 1862. Lieutenant for the war, September 30, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Torpedo*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Rappahannock;* 1863–64. C. S. S. *North Carolina*, 1864.

**Cary, Clarence.**

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, August 5, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1862–63. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry* and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864.

**Cashman, Daniel.**

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, December 14, 1861.

---

* Also found William T. and William J.

**Cassedy, A. J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Boatswain (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Richmond.*

**Cassidy, John (A. J. Cassedy?).**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Boatswain (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1864. Ordered to temporary duty under Lieut. John Taylor Wood, C. S. Navy, July 3, 1864. C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864.

**Caswell, R. J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, December 29, 1862. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1863–64. Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1864.

**Cenas, Hilary.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Formerly midshipman, U. S. Navy. Acting lieutenant, December 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, 1862. C. S. S. *Gaines*, 1862–63. Special service abroad, 1864. Battery Semmes, James River, 1864.

**Chapman, Robert T.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as lieutenant U. S. Navy, January 16, 1861. Lieutenant, March 26, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861–62. C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1863–64.

**Charlton, Thomas J.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy, December 18, 1860. Assistant surgeon, April 2, 1862. Passed assistant surgeon, September 13, 1862. Passed assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1862. Special service abroad, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Florida*, 1864; prisoner on U. S. S. *Wachusett*, October 7, 1864.

**Chase, William H.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Assistant paymaster, February 26, 1863. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Special service under Commander Frederick Chatard, C. S. Navy, 1864.

**Chatard, Frederick.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, April 24, 1861. Commander, June 15, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Commanding Evansport batteries, Potomac River, 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862. Commanding naval battery, Drewry's Bluff, James River, 1863–64.

**Cheeney, William G.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, January 2, 1862.
Chaffin's Bluff, 1862.

**Cherry, Virginius.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Carpenter (no date).
Taken prisoner at the surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; took oath of allegiance to the United States on the passage to Fort Warren.

**Chew, Francis Thornton.**
Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Missouri. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Acting midshipman, May 8, 1861. Midshipman, June 12, 1861. Master in line of promotion, October 15, 1862. Second lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from April 29, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Louisiana;* escaped when destroyed, April 28, 1862. C. S. S. *Palmetto State,* 1862–63. Special duty abroad, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Shenandoah,* 1864–65.

**Chisman, John R.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval Station, Wilmington, N. C., 1864.

**Christian, Charles.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, October 4, 1861.

**Christian, Marcellus P.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy. Assistant surgeon, July 18, 1861. Passed assistant surgeon, October 25, 1862. Passed assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval Hospital, Richmond, 1862–64.

**Christmas, Henry.**
Born in———. Appointed from———. Assistant surgeon. Resigned. Nominated March, 1863, assistant surgeon; declined to accept. Confirmed May 1, 1863.

**Chubb, Thomas.**
Born in———. Appointed from———. Acting master's mate.
Captured from *Royal Yacht* in Galveston harbor; requests exchange, January 20, 1862, from Fort Lafayette.

**City, George W.**
Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly first assistant engineer U. S. Navy. First assistant engineer, August 29, 1861. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steam ram *Arkansas,* 1862. C. S. S. *Isondiga,* 1863–64; detached May 2, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Chattahoochie.* C. S. S. *Savannah,* June 14, 1864. Ordered to C. S. S. *Macon,* July 4, 1864; again August 6, 1864.

**Claiborne, G. Melborne.**
Born in———. Appointed from———. Assistant surgeon for the war (nominated).

Gregory A. Dr. John Herbert Claiborne M. D.

**Claiborne, George W.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from ~~North Carolina.~~ Assistant surgeon for the war, August 31, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1863–64; surrendered, Mobile, Ala.; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Claiborne, Henry Ballatin.**

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Formerly midshipman, U. S. Navy. Master, July 25, 1861. Lieutenant for the war (nominated), January 27, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, March 17, 1863, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Imprisoned in Forts Lafayette and Warren, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1862-63. Special service abroad, 1864.

**Claiborne, James F.**

Born in———. Appointed from———. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, October 28, 1861. First lieutenant Marine Corps, October 10, 1862. Dismissed January 14, 1863.

**Claiborne, W. J.**

Born in———. Appointed from———. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

**Clark, George W.**

Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from Arkansas. Formerly paymaster U. S. Navy. Paymaster, May 13, 1861. Resigned, October 24, 1863.

Special duty, 1862-63.

**Clark, Hugh.**

Born in———. Appointed from———. Chief Engineer, Virginia Navy, 1861. First assistant engineer, July 1, 1861. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Chicora*, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Helen*, 1864.

**Clarke, Maxwell T.**

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, March 23, 1862. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from May 25, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Naval works, Richmond, 1862-63. C. S. steamers *Nansemond*, *Roanoke*, and *Raleigh*, James River, 1863-64. Naval defenses, Richmond, 1864. In charge naval rope walk, Petersburg, Va., 1865.

**Clarke, William B.**

Born in———. Appointed from———. Captain's clerk (Commander John K. Mitchell).

Surrendered at Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La., April 28, 1862.

**Claybrook, Joseph P.**

Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Midshipman, July 18, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Master in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1862-63. Special service abroad, 1864.

**Clayton, William Force.**

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Acting midshipman, October 5, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman Provisional Navy.

Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. Savannah Squadron: C. S. S. *Georgia;* detached September 1, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Sampson;* ordered to C. S. S. *Macon*, March 22, 1865.

**Cleary, W. W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Kentucky. Assistant paymaster (confirmed), April 29, 1863.

**Closh, J. C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, January 24, 1865.
Served on C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

**Cloud, George B.**
Born in Texas. Appointed from Texas. Midshipman, March 2, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1863-64.

**Cobb, A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master. Appointment revoked December 7, 1863.

**Cobb, Willis B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant paymaster; transferred from Company D, Third Kentucky Mounted Infantry, February 5, 1864. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

**Cocke, Harrison H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Resigned as captain U. S. Navy, April 22, 1861. Served in the Virginia Navy.
Commanding James River defenses, Petersburg, Va., 1861.

**Codd, William H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Maryland. First assistant engineer, October 8, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, 1864. C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864-65.

**Coffield, R. P.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting first assistant engineer, November 17, 1861.

**Coggin, William M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from North Carolina. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy (nominated), November, 1864.

**Cohen, J. H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk.
Served on C. S. S. *Tennessee*. Prisoner, August 5, 1864, Mobile Bay.

**Cohen, M. J.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Third assistant engineer, July 29, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1863-64. Charleston Squadron, 1861.

**Colcock, Daniel D.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Acting midshipman, October, 22, 1861. Passed midshipman, January 8, 1861. Master in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1861.

**Collier, Charles H.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, April 29, 1862. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston station, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Charleston*, 1863–64. Abroad, 1864.

**Collier, William A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Acting midshipman, November 30, 1864.
Savannah Squadron, 1864.

**Collins, B. J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting first assistant engineer, June 5, 1861.

**Collins, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, December 18, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Special duty, 1863–64.

**Colton, Lodge.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Maryland. Acting master's mate, October 8, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864–65.

**Colyer, C. M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Lieutenant Marine Corps.

**Comstock, John Henry.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Arkansas. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 30, 1861. Midshipman, May 4, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Commanding C. S. receiving ship *St. Philip*, at New Orleans, 1861. C. S. S. *Florida;* reported for duty, September 29, 1862. Sick, 1862–63. Special duty, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Selma*, 1864; executive officer; killed August 2, 1864, Mobile Bay.

**Conrad, Daniel B.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly passed assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy. Surgeon, June 6, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Leave of absence, 1862–63. Naval battery, Drewry's Bluff, James River, 1863–64. Fleet surgeon, Mobile squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Tennessee;* prisoner, August 5, 1864; paroled, May 10, 1865.

**Cook, James V.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Original entry into the service, August 30, 1863. Assistant surgeon, January 7, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, St. Marks, Fla., 1863–64.

**Cooke, Henry S.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Acting midshipman, June 12, 1861. Passed midshipman, January 8, 1864. Master in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Nansemond*, *Fredericksburg*, and *Patrick Henry*, James River Squadron, 1862–63. Assisted in the capture of U. S. steamers *Satellite* and *Reliance*, August 23, 1863; wounded slightly. Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1863–64. Charleston Squadron, 1864. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Cooke, James W.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, May 2, 1861. Served in Virginia Navy till transfer. Lieutenant, C. S. Navy, June 11, 1861. Commander, July 15, 1862. Captain Provisional Navy, June 10, 1864. "Promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct in command of the ironclad steam sloop *Albemarle* on the 19th, 20th, and 21st of April, 1864, in attacking the enemy's ships and batteries, and in cooperation with the army in the capture of the town of Plymouth, N. C., and in the action of the 5th of May, 1864, between the sloop *Albemarle*, under his command, and nine of the enemy's gunboats in Albemarle Sound."
Naval batteries, Aquia Creek, Potomac River, 1861. Ordered to command C. S. S. *Edwards*, October 3, 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Ellis*, 1861–62; battle of Roanoke Island, N. C., February 7–8, 1862; wounded; captured; paroled February 12, 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Albemarle* in the Confederate attack upon Plymouth, N. C., April 19, 1864. Commanding inland waters of North Carolina, 1864.

**Corbin, S. Wellford.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Lieutenant for the war, March 18, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, January 6, 1864.
Naval battery, Drewry's Bluff, James River, 1862–63. Special service, 1863–64.

**Cornick, James.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as surgeon, U. S. Navy, August 2, 1861. Surgeon, September 13, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Naval rendezvous, Richmond, 1862–64.

**Corran, A. G.** (Found also A. H.)
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Savannah Squadron, 1864. Ordered to duty at Shell Bluff, Ga., March 20, 1865.

**Covert, E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, September 2, 1861.
Served on C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, 1862.

**Cox, William B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861.

**Craig, William J.**
Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, August 12, 1861. Acting midshipman, August 28, 1861. Passed midshipman, January 8, 1864. Master in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia*, 1862. C. S. S. *Chattahoochie*, 1862-63. Detached from C. S. S. *Georgia*, March 5, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Sampson*. C. S. S. *Savannah;* detached May 4, 1864. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), 1864. Mobile Squadron; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Crain, Walter O.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Resigned as passed midshipman, U. S. Navy, December 30, 1851. Lieutenant for the war, May 5, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Naval station, Shreveport, La., 1863-64.

**Crawford, R. J.**
Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Midshipman, March 28, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64.

**Crenshaw, Edward.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Lieutenant Marine Corps.
Served on C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Cronin, James C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Boatswain, July 11, 1863. Boatswain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Oconee*, 1864.

**Cronk, S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, November 18, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Firefly*. Ordered to C. S. S. *Macon*, August 8, 1864; detached August 29, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Firefly*. C. S. S. *Beauregard*, October 22, 1864, temporary duty.

**Cuddy, J. O.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner, August 24, 1862.
C. S. S. *Alabama*, when commissioned, August 24, 1862.

**Cuddy, Thomas C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner, April 29, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1864.

**Cuddy, William.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Acting gunner, April 1, 1861. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

**Culver, Orel (Orrel or Orrin?)**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, October 7, 1861.
On C. S. S. *Manassas* when destroyed. C. S. S. *Louisiana*; taken prisoner at capture of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; confined in Fort Warren.

**Cummings, Simeon W.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Acting third assistant engineer, May 20, 1861. Second assistant engineer. Accidentally shot himself August 3, 1863; died August 5, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861, C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1863.

**Curry, C. O.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second-assistant engineer, August 23, 1861.

**Curtis, Alex.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Tallahassee*.

**Curtis, Charles F.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1864.

**Curtis, R. W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Arkansas. Paymaster, January 6, 1865.
Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1863. C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

**Dalton, Hamilton Henderson.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from Mississippi. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, December 30, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Prisoner at Fort Warren, 1861; transferred to Hampton Roads, November, 1861. C. S. S, *Georgia*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1863–64; detached and ordered to command C. S. S. *Isondiga*, Savannah Squadron, June 30, 1864.

**Dalton, William R.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Mississippi. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, March 11, 1861. Acting midshipman, June 12, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Master in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861. C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1862–63. Abroad, 1864. Naval batteries, James River, 1864; detached from Battery Brooke and ordered to Battery Wood, October 27, 1864.

**Dandridge, Charles G.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

**Daniel, George C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Georgia. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy (nominated), September 6, 1864.
Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Daniel, John W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Secretary to flag-officer, C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1865.

**Darcy, J. J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, June 5, 1861. First assistant engineer, August 15, 1863. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Chief engineer (nominated), to rank from October 26, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Charleston*, 1863–64.

**Dart, ———.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Lieutenant. Mentioned in report, April, 1862, Forts Jackson and St. Philip.

**Daugherty, H. H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting midshipman, June 1, 1861. Resigned (no date).

**David, W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner.
Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1864. Mentioned on list of officers of Battery Buchanan, November, 1864.

**Davidson, Hunter.**
Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Commander Provisional Navy, June 10, 1864. "Promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct in command of the torpedo boat *Squib* in passing through the enemy's fleet off Newport News on the night of 9th of April, 1864, and attacking the steam frigate *Minnesota*."
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia;* participated in the battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862. Superintended submarine batteries, James River, 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Torpedo*, 1862–64. Commanding *City of Richmond*, 1865.

**Davidson, Wilbur S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1865. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Davies, Thomas W. W.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Lieutenant for the war, March 18, 1862 (not accepted). First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), 1864. James River Squadron, 1864.

**Davis, E. D.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Served as ordinary seaman, and "especially distinguished himself in the capture of the U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864;" recommended for appointment as acting master's mate by Flag-Officer W. W. Hunter, C. S. Navy. Acting master's mate, 1864.
Ordered to C. S. S. *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, July 28, 1864; detached October 24, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Sampson*. Ordered to C. S. S. *Sampson*, November 30, 1864.

**Davis, John R.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Extract from letter from Lieutenant Maffitt, commanding C. S. S. *Florida*, to S. R Mallory, July 27, 1863: "I have appointed Mr. Davis, clerk from the office of Major Walker, acting assistant paymaster."

**Davis, William L.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry.*

**Dawson, F. W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate.
Served on C. S. ship *United States*, 1862.

**Deacon, William E.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from ———. Original entry into the C. S. Navy, July 25, 1863. Assistant paymaster, January 7, 1864, to rank from July 25, 1863. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Marion, S. C., 1863-64. C. S. S. *Palmetto State.*

**Deas, Ralph J.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Midshipman, November 11, 1862. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman Provisional Navy.
Naval battery, Drewry's Bluff, James River, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64. Surrendered May 4, 1865, Mobile, Ala.; paroled May 10, 1865.

**DeBlanc, Armand.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Third assistant engineer, April 11, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Chattahoochie*, 1863-64. Savannah Squadron, 1864.

**Debois, E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer.
Surrendered May 4, 1865, Mobile, Ala.; paroled May 10, 1865.

**DeBree, Alexander M.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, October 5, 1862. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.
Prisoner in Fort Warren, 1861-62. Ordnance duty, 1862-63. Ordnance works, Richmond, 1864.

**DeBree, John.**
Born in New Jersey. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly paymaster, U. S. Navy. Paymaster, June 10, 1861. Paymaster, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Chief Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, 1862-1864.

**DeBree, John, jr.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Assistant surgeon for the war, July 18, 1862. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval defenses, St. Marks, Fla., 1862-63. Naval Hospital, Richmond, 1864.

**DeLeon, Perry M.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Assistant paymaster, October 20, 1862. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval stations at Kingston and Halifax, 1863–64. Participated in Johnson's Island expedition, October, 1863. C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864.

**DeMahy, Joseph R.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Tennessee*, Mobile Squadron; prisoner, August 5, 1864; paroled, May 10, 1865.

**Dent, John H.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Acting third assistant engineer, May 11, 1861. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *McRae*, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana*, 1862; prisoner at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; sent to Fort Warren. C. S. S. *Chattahoochie*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. C. S. S. *Charleston*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Coquette*, 1864.

**Dick, Edward L.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Formerly third assistant engineer U. S. Navy. Second assistant engineer, August 19, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
C S. steamers *Raleigh*, *Fredericksburg*, and *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1863–64.

**Dickinson, Luther R.**
Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri. Assistant surgeon for the war, January 7, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval Hospital, Richmond, 1863–64. Recruiting station, Raleigh, N. C., 1864.

**Diggers, George.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Third assistant engineer, November 28, 1863.
Special service, 1863–64.

**Discher, Henry.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1865.

**Dixon, D. H. (A.?)**
Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Midshipman, June 15, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1863–64.

**Doak, A. S.**
Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Midshipman, July 18, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*, December 18, 1863; detached May 4, 1864. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2).

**Doak, Henry M.**
Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, November 12, 1862.
Savannah, Ga, 1864.

**Doland, James T.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, March 24, 1862. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, 1862. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1862–64.

**Dornin, Franklin B.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Acting midshipman, March 8, 1862. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman.
Served on C. S. S. *Baltic*, 1862–63. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry* and *Roanoke*, James River Squadron, 1864. Surrendered May 4, 1865, Mobile, Ala.; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Dornin, Thomas Lardner.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly midshipman U. S. Navy. Midshipman, June 24, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from April 29, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Alert*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Florida*, 1864.

**Dorsey, John W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, November 5, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Red Rover*, 1861; reported November 6.

**Dowden, J. B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner on C. S. S. *Drewry*, October, 1864. Detached and ordered to ordnance inspection, James River Squadron.

**Dozier, William G.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant U. S. Navy, December 21, 1860. First lieutenant, March 26, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Ordered to prepare C. S. S. *Lady Davis* for sea, April 5, 1861. C. S. S. *Pamlico*, 1861–62. Naval defenses of North Carolina, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Indian Chief* Charleston, S. C., 1864.

**Drayo (Drago?), B. F.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Third assistant engineer, June 10, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Baltic*, 1863–64. Mobile Squadron, 1864.

**Drewry, Samuel D.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Assistant surgeon for the war, March 21, 1862.
Detached from naval rendezvous, Richmond, April 15, 1862. Ordered to C. S. receiving ship *United States*, same date. Transferred to C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, April 23, 1862.

**Drury, W. R.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, July 7, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *North Carolina*, 1863–64.

**Ducey, P.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, September 17, 1861.

**Duffel, James E.***
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant surgeon for the war (confirmed), May 10, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval Hospital, Richmond, Va., 1864.

**Dugger, William C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Engineer.
Surrendered at Mobile, Ala., May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Duke, James.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master. Died November 20, 1863.
Mobile, 1863.

**Dukehart, John M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Boatswain, January 6, 1865.
Served on C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

**Dunderdale, John.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Resigned as boatswain, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Boatswain, June 11, 1861.
Transferred from C. S. receiving ship *United States* to Gosport Navy-Yard, April 12, 1862. Charlotte, N. C., 1862.

**Dunigan, Ed. J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer. Second assistant engineer.
Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1864–65.

**Dunnington, John W.**
Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. First lieutenant, May 2, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Died in 1885.
Served on C. S. S. *Pontchartrain*, 1862–63. Commanding naval battery, Fort Hindman, Ark., 1862–63. Special duty, 1863–64. Commanding C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), 1864–65.

**Dupuy, John S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date).
Served on C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, 1862.

**Durand, Julius.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864.

---

* Nominated and confirmed as John E. Duffie.

248869

**Durning, James.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, October 8, 1861.
On C. S. S. *Manassas* when destroyed, April 24, 1862. Escaped from C. S. S. *Louisiana* at time of surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862.

**Dyke, James H.**
Born in Florida. Appointed from Florida. Acting midshipman, September 24, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida*, 1862–64; temporary duty on bark *Lapwing*, March 28, 1863. C. S. S. *Rappahannock*.

**Edinborough, H. B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864.

**Edmunds, N. C.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Assistant surgeon for the war, August 5, 1862. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval battery, Drewry's Bluff, James River, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Morgan*, 1863–64, Mobile Squadron, 1864. Surrendered, Mobile, Ala., May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Edwards, E. H.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Acting midshipman, September 23, 1861. Died August 27, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Gaines*, 1862–63.

**Edwards, James.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Third assistant engineer, June 10, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, 1863.

**Edwards, Robert E.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer November 9, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1864.

**Eggleston, Everard T.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Transferred from C. S. Army. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, May, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, 1865. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Eggleston, John R.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Mississippi. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, January 22, 1861. First lieutenant, April 5, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Special duty, New Orleans, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia;* participated in the battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862. Mobile Squadron, 1863–64.

**Egly, Victor.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, January 18, 1862.

**Ellett, H. J.**
Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Midshipman, October 6, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

**Elliott, Joseph.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, October 3, 1861. Resigned April 11, 1863.
Served on C. S. floating battery *New Orleans*, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana;* taken prisoner at Fort St. Philip, May, 1862; took oath of allegiance on passage to Fort Warren.

**Emory, Thomas.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from District of Columbia. Assistant surgeon for the war, March 15, 1862. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Florida*, 1864; captured October 7, 1864, off Bahia, Brazil.

**Erwin, Charles H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, October 28, 1861.
Reported for special duty at New Orleans, October 28, 1861. C. S. floating battery *New Orleans*, 1862.

**Esnard, J. E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, June 5, 1861.
Mississippi defenses, 1862–63.

**Evans, James.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, July 29, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1864.

**Evans, Richard.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly served in U. S. Revenue Marine. Served in Virginia Navy until transferred, June 6, 1861. Master not in of line promotion, December 6, 1861. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Commanding C. S. receiving ship *United States*, 1862. Naval works, Richmond, 1862–63. Navy-yard, Rocketts, 1864.

**Evans, William E.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as master, U. S. Navy, February 2, 1861. First lieutenant, March 26, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861. Abroad 1863. Commanding C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1864.

**Ewart, Daniel E.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Assistant surgeon for the war, January 7, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Chicora*, 1864.

**Ewing, F. M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master.
Special duty (no date).

**Eyre, Stratford T.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, September 16, 1863. Resigned November 5, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida.*

**Fabian, James L.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, April 14, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Firefly*, May 4, 1864. Assisted in capture of U. S. S. *Water Witch*, Ossabaw Sound, Ga., June 3, 1864. Detached from C. S. S. *Water Witch*, November 17, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah.*

**Face William H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Served in Virginia Navy. Boatswain, C. S. Navy, July 1, 1861.

**Face, William W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion (no date). Resigned August 22, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Teaser;* participated in battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862, and commended by Commander W. A. Webb, commanding.

**Fagan, Henry.**
Born in Florida. Appointed from District of Columbia. Formerly third assistant engineer U. S. Navy. Original entry into C. S. Navy, July 23, 1861. Second assistant engineer, December 25, 1861. Died May 30, 1863, from the effects of boiler explosion on C. S. S. *Chattahoochie.*
Served on C. S. S. *McRae;* taken prisoner at surrender of Forts Jackson and St Philip, April 28, 1862. C. S. S. *Chattahoochie*, 1863.

**Fahs, Charles F.**
Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as surgeon, U. S. Navy, November 11, 1861. Surgeon, January 1, 1862. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Naval ordnance works, Selma, Ala., 1863–64.

**Fairbanks, C. B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, September 23, 1861.
Mississippi defenses.

**Fairfax, Archibald B.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly Commander U. S. Navy. Served in Virginia Navy as inspector-general of ordnance, Norfolk. Commander, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Ordnance officer, Norfolk Navy-Yard, 1861–63. Special service, 1864.

**Fairfax, Julian.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, March 15, 1862. Master not in line of promotion, July 1, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1863–64. Ordered again to C. S. S. *Savannah*, November 3, 1864; detached November 15, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Sampson.*

**Fairfax, Reginald.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 15, 1861. Lieutenant, June 15, 1861. Died (no date).
Charlotte, N. C., 1861. Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861–62.

**Faithful, Peter.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, July 8, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Oconee*, 1863; captured near Savannah, August 20, 1863, and confined at Fort Delaware. Prisoner, 1863–64.

**Farrand, Ebenezer.**
Born in New York. Appointed from Florida. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, January 21, 1861. Commander, June 6, 1861, to rank from March 26, 1861. Captain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863.
Commanding naval defenses, Drewry's Bluff, James River, 1862. Naval works, Selma, Ala., 1862–63. Special service, 1864. Commanding in Mobile Harbor, 1864–65. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Fauntleroy, Charles M.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Missouri. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Served in Virginia Navy. First lieutenant, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.
Commanding naval defenses at Harper's Ferry, 1861. C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861–62. Army duty, 1862–63. Commanding C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, 1864.

**Fauntleroy, William M.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting third assistant engineer, September 12, 1861. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861. C. S. S. *Baltic*, 1862–64.

**Fendall, James R. Y.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Original entry into C. S. Marine Corps, June 15, 1861. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, July 3, 1861. [Register, 1864.] First lieutenant Marine Corps, December 5, 1861. First lieutenant Marine Corps (nominated), February 13, 1862, to rank from December 10, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Jamestown*, 1862. Captured in C. S. S. *Fort Gaines*, August, 1864. Surrendered May 4, 1865, Mobile, Ala.; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Fentress, George D.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Carpenter Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864.

**Ferguson, James.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, Savannah Squadron, June 28, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*.

**Ferment, George W.** (Tennent, George W.?)
[Found in 1862 Register.]

**Ferral, James E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1864.

**Finn, Richard.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, July 3, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served previous to entry into the C. S. Navy under J. E. Montgomery, of the Mississippi River Defense Fleet. "Absent without leave" [Register, January, 1864].

**Finney, William W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master (no date). Resigned January, 1864.
Participated in Johnson's Island expedition, October, 1863.

**Fish, E. D.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman (no date). Resigned March 20, 1862.

**Fisher, G. W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. First assistant engineer. Resigned November 20, 1863.

**Fiske, James E.**
Born in Vermont. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 16, 1861. Midshipman, June 14, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. Resigned December 29, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, 1862–63.

**Fitzgerald, William B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 18, 1861. Lieutenant, June 20, 1861. Died August 15, 1862.
Served in Virginia Navy at Sewell's Point and Craney Island, Hampton Roads, 1861.

**Fitzgerald, William H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
On duty at Battery Brooke, James River, 1864.

**Fleetwood, James M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Served on C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1863. Ordered to C. S. S. *Macon*, October 27, 1864.

**Fleming, Robert H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*.

**Flemming, William A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner, July 14, 1862. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1862–63. Savannah station, 1864.

**Flinn, P. M.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Gunner, January 18, 1862. Resigned, June 9, 1863.
Mobile station, 1862–63.

**Flournoy, Robert.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 12, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Resigned, July 9, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1862–63.

**Floyd, Charles R.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Savannah Squadron, 1864. Ordered, June 8, 1864, to report to Commander T. W. Brent, commanding C. S. S. *Savannah;* detached July 4, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Macon.*

**Floyd, Richard S.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Acting midshipman, May 16, 1861. Acting master (no date). Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida*, 1862–64. Took charge of bark *Lapwing*, tender to C. S. S. *Florida*, May 3, 1863; captured by U. S. S. *Wachusett*, off Bahia, Brazil, October 7, 1864.

**Fogartie, B. M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1864.

**Foley, Richard F.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Master not in line of promotion, October 13, 1861. Master not in line of promotion, July 24, 1862. Resigned, April 30, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1862–63.

**Foote, George A.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Assistant surgeon for the war, March 11, 1862. Assistant surgeon for the war, January 7, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Raleigh*, 1863–64; C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864.

**Ford, Marcellus.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Assistant surgeon for the war, March 11, 1862. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Louisiana*, 1862. C. S. S. *Chattahoochie*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *North Carolina*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Chattahoochie*, 1864. Ordered to C. S. S. *Macon*, July 15, 1864.

**Ford, Theodosius Bartow.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Assistant surgeon, May 15, 1861. Assistant surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Gaines*, 1862–63. Ordered from C. S. S. *Resolute* to C. S. S. *Isondiga*, December 11, 1863, on temporary duty. C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Isondiga*, May 13, 1864. C. S. S. *Sampson*, February 28, 1865.

**Foreman, Ivey.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 24, 1861. Acting midshipman, October 6, 1861. Master in line of promotion, October 15, 1862. Second lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from April 26, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Beaufort;* participated in battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862. C. S. steamers *Fredericksburg, Hampton,* and *Torpedo,* James River Squadron, 1864.

**Forrest, Douglas F.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Virginia. Assistant paymaster, March 18, 1862. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia,* 1862 (volunteer aide to Flag-Officer Franklin Buchanan). Naval Works, Richmond, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Rappahannock,* 1864.

**Forrest, Dulaney A.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, February 8, 1862. Died, August 10, 1863.
Reported as executive officer of C. S. S. *Florida,* October (?) 9, 1862; detached October 20, 1862. Army duty, 1862–63.

**Forrest, French.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Louisiana. Formerly captain, U. S. Navy. Served in Virginia Navy. Captain, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. Captain, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Commandant Norfolk Navy-Yard, 1861. Chief of Bureau of Orders and Detail, 1862–63. Commanding James River Squadron, 1863–64.

**Forrest, W. S. (A.?)**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Tennessee,* Mobile Squadron, 1864; taken prisoner, August 5, 1864.

**Foster, Gustavus.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date).
Served on C. S. steamers *Drewry* and *Beaufort,* James River Squadron, 1864–65.

**Foster, J. L.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Second assistant engineer, December 29, 1862. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Isondiga,* 1863–64.

**Foster, Lyman L.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Fredericksburg* and *Drewry,* James River Squadron, 1864.

**Foster, Sidney M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, July 14, 1863. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Hampton,* 1863. C. S. S. *Beaufort.* C. S. S. *Richmond,* 1864–65.

**Foster, Seth.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, October 2, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Special duty, 1863–64.

**Foute, Robert Chester.**
Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, December 4, 1860. Acting midshipman, June 11, 1861. Master in line of promotion, October 15, 1862. Second lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from August 5, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia;* participated in the battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862. C. S. S. *Georgia,* 1862–63. Special duty abroad, 1863–64. Ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah,* September 28, 1864.

**Fowler, John D.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Alabama. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, October 26, 1861. Died August 31, 1862.

**Francis, Thomas B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner, March 21, 1862.

**Frazee, Carman.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Savannah Squadron, 1864.

**Freeman, Arthur C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, November 26, 1863 (appointed by Flag-Officer W. W. Hunter).
Ordered to C. S. S. *Georgia,* November 26, 1863. Assisted in the capture of U. S. S. *Water Witch,* Ossabaw Sound, Georgia, June 3, 1864.

**Freeman, Hiram.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, December 9, 1861.

**Freeman, Joseph M.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from ———. Resigned as third assistant engineer, U. S. Navy, October 8, 1853. First assistant engineer, May 16, 1861.

**Freeman, Joseph M., jr.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, May 8, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *North Carolina,* 1862–64.

**Freeman, Miles J.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. First assistant engineer, May 11, 1861. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter,* 1861–62, Mississippi defenses, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Alabama;* captured and taken to the U. S. S. *Kearsarge,* June 19, 1864.

**Freeman, Robert.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Transferred from C. S. Army. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on the C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864.

**Freeman, Robert J.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy. Assistant surgeon, August 20, 1861. Passed assistant surgeon, October 25, 1862. Passed assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1862–63; captured June 17, 1863, by U. S. S. *Weehawken*. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1863–64. Surrendered, May 4, 1865, Mobile, Ala.; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Freeman, Virginius.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly first assistant engineer, U. S. Navy. Chief engineer, July 16, 1861. Chief engineer, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.
Naval station, Charleston, S. C., 1862–64.

**Frick, William, jr.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Resigned as first assistant engineer, U. S. Navy. First assistant engineer, September 1, 1862. Chief engineer, May 22, 1863.
Naval Works, Selma, Ala., 1862–63. Naval station, Mobile, 1864. C. S. S. *Webb*, 1865. Surrendered, May 4, 1865, Mobile, Ala.; paroled, May 10, 1865.

**Frisk, W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, December 24, 1861.

**Frobel, David W. (B. W.?)**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Formerly U. S. Revenue Marine. Acting master's mate (no date). Second lieutant Revenue Marine.

**Fry, Joseph.**
Born in Florida. Appointed from Florida. Resigned as lieutenant U. S. Navy, February 1, 1861. First lieutenant, March 26, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Ivy*, 1862. C. S. S. *Maurepas*, Mississippi River, 1862. Wounded. Special service, 1863–64. Surrendered May 4, 1865, Mobile, Ala.; paroled May 10, 1865. Killed November 7, 1873, at Santiago de Cuba.

**Fulham, George T.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, July 29, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1863–64.

**Fuller, Edward W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Lieutenant for the war (nominated), January, 1863. Died July 25, 1863.

**Fulton, J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Surrendered May 4, 1865, Mobile, Ala.; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Galt, Francis L.**

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as passed assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy, March 20, 1861. Surgeon, April 15, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1863–64. James River batteries, 1864.

**Gardner, Joseph M.**

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 23, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Second lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from September 22, 1863. "Promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct in the capture of U. S. gunboats *Satellite* and *Reliance*, Rappahannock River, August 23, 1863." First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Raleigh*, March 4, 1862. C. S. S. *Gaines*, 1862–63. Participated in Johnson's Island expedition, 1863. Special service, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Beaufort*, 1864.

**Gardner, W. A.**

Born in ———. Appointed from ———.

Third assistant engineer. Surrendered May 4, 1865, Mobile, Ala.; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Garnett, Algernon S.**

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy. Original entry, C. S. Navy, June 24, 1861. Assistant surgeon, August 4, 1861. Surgeon, August 22, 1862. Surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on steamer *St. Nicholas*, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia;* participated in the battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862; detached Apirl 19, 1862, and ordered to receiving ship *United States*, Norfolk. Drewry's Bluff, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Baltic*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, 1864.

**Garretson, Frederic.**

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Assistant surgeon, June 10, 1861. Passed assistant surgeon, September 17, 1862. Passed assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861–62. C. S. S. *Florida*, 1862–63. *Tuscaloosa*, 1864.

**Garrett, Thomas G.**

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, February 26, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861.

Ordered to C. S. receiving ship *St. Philip*, at New Orleans, La., August 21, 1861. Ordered to C. S. S. *Pamlico*, September 17, 1861. Detached from New Orleans station, March 19, 1862, and ordered to Mobile. Ordered to C. S. S. *Gaines*, April 5, 1862. Ordered to C. S. S. *Morgan*, May 27, 1862; C. S. S. *Morgan*, 18 3.

**Gauley, Thomas.**

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Entered naval service as seaman. Boatswain, October 31, 1862. Boatswain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Torpedo*, 1862–64.

**Gayle, Richard H.**

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as midshipman, U. S. Navy, June 27, 1853. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from July 22, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Captured, November 8, 1863, Wilmington, N. C. Prisoner in Fort Warren, 1864.

**Geddes, C. Wright.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Declined appointment as second assistant engineer, U. S. Navy, August 31, 1859. First assistant engineer (no date). Resigned, July 23, 1861.

**Gettis, James S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, August 22, 1862.
Served on C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, 1862. Mississippi defenses, 1862–63.

**Gibbes, Robert R.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Assistant surgeon, June 6, 1861. Assistant surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Atlanta;* captured June 17, 1863, by the U. S. S. *Weehawken*. C. S. S. *Chicora*, 1863–64. Naval Hospital, Charleston, 1864.

**Gibbs, John M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion (no date). Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Name appears on pay roll of Gosport Navy-Yard and Charlotte Naval Station, N. C., spring of 1862; transferred to Richmond, Va. Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, 1863–64.

**Gibbs, John R.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, March 1, 1861. Resigned, January 12, 1863.
Special duty, 1862–63.

**Gibbs, P. H.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Midshipman, January 27, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Chattahoochie*, 1863. C. S. S. *Savannah;* detached September 2, 1863. C. S. S. *Roanoke*, 1864. Participated in capture of U. S. S. *Underwriter*, February 2, 1864. Ordered to C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, June 26, 1864. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Beaufort*, 1864. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Gibbs, Thomas E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, July 6, 1863. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served as gunner's mate, C. S. S. *Nansemond*, 1863. Ordered to C. S. S. *Richmond*, July 6, 1863. Special duty, 1864.

**Gibson, B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864.

**Gift, George W.**
Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Resigned as midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 10, 1851. Master not in line of promotion, December 27, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, March 18, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

**Gift, George W.**—Continued.
Served as acting master, C. S. floating battery; reported at Columbus, Ky., December 31, 1861. C. S. S. *Louisiana;* surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862. C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, 1862. C. S. S. *Chattahoochie*, 1862–63. Participated in Johnson's Island expedition, October, 1863. Naval station, Charleston, S. C., 1863–64. Participated in capture of U. S. S. *Underwriter*, February 2, 1864. C. S. S. *Chattahoochie*, 1864. Ordered, July 5, 1864, to report to Commander Brent, commanding C. S. S. *Savannah*.

**Gilbert, John.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, October 29, 1861.

**Gill, E. C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant engineer (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Drewry*, 1864.

**Gill, Edward J.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting third assistant engineer, December 11, 1861. First assistant engineer (no date). Killed February 2, 1864, at the capture of U. S. S. *Underwriter*, Neuse River, North Carolina.
Served on C. S. S. *Hampton*, 1862–63.

**Gill, Emmet F.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, February 19, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Second assistant engineer (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Torch*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, 1864. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), 1865.

**Gilliland, ———.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Savannah station, 1861.

**Gilmore, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Served on C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, 1862.

**Girardy, C. E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion (no date). Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Special duty, 1864.

**Gladden, W. H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Appointment authorized by the Secretary of the Navy.

**Glass, John.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion (no date).
On C. S. S. *Manassas* when destroyed, April 24, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana;* surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862.

**Glassell, William T.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Alabama. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, August 5, 1862. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Commander Provisional Navy, January 7, 1864, to rank from October 5, 1863. "Promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct in attempting the destruction of U. S. ironclad frigate *New Ironsides* by torpedo in Charleston Harbor on the night of the 5th October, 1863, and to rank from that date."
Served on C. S. S. *Chicora*, 1862–63. Captured October 5, 1863; imprisoned in Fort Lafayette. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Golden, Charles N.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Act-master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Commanding C. S. S. *Drewry*, James River squadron, 1864. Battery Dantzler, 1864; ordered to return to C. S. S. *Drewry*, 1864.

**Golden, P. J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, September 14, 1861.

**Golder, Hamilton.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Chattahoochie*, 1863; slightly wounded by boiler explosion, May 27, 1863. Aid to flag officer, Savannah Squadron, 1863. C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1863. Participated in expedition to capture U. S. S. *Water Witch*, Ossabaw Sound, Georgia, June 3, 1864.

**Goldsborough, Edmund.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant surgeon for the war, confirmed May 10, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Drewry's Bluff, 1864. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, 1864.

**Golster, A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from———. Acting master's mate.
Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1863.

**Gonnart, Louis.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
James River Squadron, 1864.

**Gonzales, Samuel Z.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Naval storekeeper at Norfolk Navy-Yard at the outbreak of the war. Quartermaster, with rank of major, Marine Corps, April 3, 1861. Resigned, September 13, 1861.

**Goode, William Drayton.**
Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from District of Columbia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Gaines*, 1862–63. Steamer *Resolute*, Savannah Squadron, 1863; ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*, October 26, 1863. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry* and *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1863–64. Ordered to C. S. S. *Georgia*, September 12, 1864.

**Goodrich, Hiram G.**

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Third assistant engineer, August 5, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Mobile Squadron, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Morgan*, 1864. Surrendered May 4, 1865, Mobile, Ala.; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Goodwyn, Matthew P.**

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, February 13, 1861. Served as midshipman, Virginia Navy. Acting midshipman, C. S. Navy, July 8, 1861. Second lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from September 22, 1863. Promoted for "gallant and meritorious conduct in the capture of the U. S. gunboats *Satellite* and *Reliance* in the Rappahannock River, August 23, 1863, by expedition under the command of John Taylor Wood, C. S. N." First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862–63. Participated in Johnson's Island expedition, October, 1863. C. S. S. *Raleigh*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, 1864. Naval batteries, James River, 1864.

**Gordon, A. M.**

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner, June 25, 1861. Resigned June 25, 1863.

**Gordon, Henry M.**

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner, August 24, 1861.

C. S. floating battery *New Orleans*, 1862.

**Gormley, Crawford H.**

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner, May 11, 1863. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy (nominated), November, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1863–64. Savannah Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, 1864–65.

**Grafton, Joseph D.**

Born in Missouri. Appointed from Arkansas. Formerly assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy. Assistant surgeon, June 6, 1861. Passed assistant surgeon, October 25, 1862. Drowned May 29, 1863.

On C. S. S. *Louisiana* at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; imprisoned at Fort Warren. Reported on C. S. S. *Florida* November 4, 1862; sent to bark *Lapwing* March 28, 1863; returned to *Florida* May 3, 1863.

**Granger,* George J.**

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, July 23, 1864 (temporary appointment). Services dispensed with January 28, 1865.

*Water Witch* expedition, June 3, 1864. C. S. S. *Sampson*; detached July 25, 1864. C. S. S. *Macon;* detached September 1, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Isondiga;* detached September 14, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Macon*.

**Grant, Alexander.**

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Lieutenant for the war, May 5, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Naval station, Shreveport, La., 1863–64.

---

* Found also Grainger.

**Grant, James O.**
Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Original entry into the service, August 31, 1863. Assistant surgeon January 7, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on receiving ship *Indian Chief*, 1863–64. Naval station, Charleston, S. C., 1864.

**Graves, Charles J.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Formerly lieutenant U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, December 27, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1863 (2 ?), to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, 1862–63. Special service abroad, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2); flag lieutenant to Flag-Officer John K. Mitchell, 1865.

**Graves, Henry L.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, October 24, 1862. First lieutenant Marine Corps (nominated), December, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Savannah;* order dated July 20, 1863. Ordered February 1, 1864, to report to Flag-Officer Tattnall, commanding Savannah station.

**Graves, J. D.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, February 22, 1864 (appointed by Fag-Officer Hunter). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, February 22, 1864.

**Graves, William A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting naval constructor, March 22, 1862. Richmond, Va., 1863–64.

**Graves, William W.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Assistant surgeon for the war, April 7, 1862. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Mobile, 1862–64. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Gray, Edwin F.**
Born in Texas. Appointed from Texas. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, December 29, 1857. Lieutenant for the war, March 18, 1862. (Register, 1862, "not accepted.")

**Gray, T. S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Savannah Squadron. Expedition for capture of U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864.

**Green, Bennett W.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly assistant surgeon U. S. Navy. Assistant surgeon, May 23, 1861. Passed assistant surgeon, October 25, 1862. Passed assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval Hospital, Richmond, 1862–63. Abroad, 1864. C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

**Green, Daniel S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Formerly surgeon U. S. Navy. Surgeon, June 20, 1861. Died (no date).

**Green, F. B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1864. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Green, James F.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Second assistant engineer, January 29, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Raleigh*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864. C. S. S. *Coquette*, 1864. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Green, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, May 6, 1861. Commander in the Virginia Navy, 1861.

**Greene, Israel.**
Born in New York. Appointed from Virginia. Captain Marine Corps (nominated), July 30, 1861. Adjutant, with rank of major, June 19, 1861.
Headquarters, 1864.

**Greenhow, J. W. B.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Formerly passed assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy. Surgeon, August 2, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Prisoner; paroled off Roanoke Island, N. C., February 12, 1862. Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1863–64. Fleet surgeon, Wilmington, N. C., 1864.

**Gregory, Samuel S.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as midshipman, U. S. Navy, class of 1859. Acting midshipman, June 20, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Master not in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Raleigh*, 1862–63. Special service abroad, 1864.

**Griggs, William W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1861. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *North Carolina*, 1863–64.

**Grimball, John.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as midshipman U. S. Navy, December 24, 1860. Midshipman, April 16, 1861. Master, May 6, 1861. Acting lieutenant, September 19, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, October 23, 1863 (2?), to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, 1862. C. S. S. *Baltic*, 1862–63. Special duty abroad, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864–65.

**Grimsley, William D.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Original entry into the service, February 21, 1862. Second assistant engineer, September 24, 1862. Resigned, June 2, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida*, 1862–63.

**Guthrie, B. W.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Master not in line of promotion, February 24, 1862. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on floating battery, 1862–63. Receiving ship *Arctic*, 1863–64. Charleston Squadron, 1864.

**Guthrie, John Julius.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, July 13, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.
Assumed command at New Orleans, October 14, 1861. Commanding C. S. floating battery *New Orleans*, 1862. Naval Station, Wilmington, N. C., 1862–63. C. S. S. *Chattahoochie;* boiler explosion, May 27, 1863. Special service, 1864; commanding North Carolina steamer *A. D. Vance*. Appointed volunteer aid, personal staff, Gov. Z. B. Vance, March 23, 1865.

**Guthrie, John J., jr.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, October 21, 1861.
Reported for duty at New Orleans, October 21, 1861. C. S. floating battery *New Orleans*, 1862.

**Guy, John L.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864–65.

**Gwathmey, Washington.**
Born in England. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, April 20, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1861.
Served on C. S. steamers *Jackson* and *Carondelet*, Mississippi defenses, 1862 Army duty, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Georgia*, Savannah River, 1863–64.

**Gwynn, Thomas P.**
Born in Wisconsin. Appointed from Virginia. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, September 20, 1861. First lieutenant Marine Corps, February 15, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*. Drewry's Bluff, 1864. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), 1864–65.

**Hackley, R. J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, March 3, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Oconee*, 1863. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Bombshell;* captured in Albemarle Sound, May 5, 1864. Prisoner, 1864

**Haldman, W. D.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*.

**Hale, W. K.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Midshipman, July 28, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863–64.

**Hall, Albert G.**
Born in———. Appointed from———. Acting master's mate, February 2, 1864 (appointed by Flag-Officer Hunter). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Resolute*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Sampson;* detached February 22, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Isondiga;* detached July 4, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Macon*.

**Hall, E. E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date).

**Hall, Elias Guy.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, July 13, 1861. Second assistant engineer, September 29, 1862. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862–64. C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864.

**Hall, W. H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date).

**Hall, Wilburn B.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as midshipman U. S. Navy, March 7, 1861. Acting midshipman, April 16, 1861. Master, July 24, 1861. Acting lieutenant, September 19, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, October 23, 1863 (2 ?), to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Huntress* and *Savannah*, 1861. *Tuscaloosa*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863–64. C. S. steamers *Raleigh*, *Roanoke*, *Drewry*, and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864.

**Hall (Hale ?), William K.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

**Halstead, George N.**
Born in Arkansas. Appointed from Arkansas. Original entry into the service July 15, 1863. Assistant surgeon, January 7, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Charleston*, 1863–64.

**Haly, James H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1864.

**Hamilton, John H.**
Born in Texas. Appointed from Texas. Acting midshipman, September 6, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1863–64. Abroad, 1864.

**Hamilton, John Randolph.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, December 15, 1860. Original entry into the service, March 26, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Special service abroad, 1862–64.

**Hamilton, W. H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer. Resigned as H. Hamilton.

**Hamilton, William P.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Acting midshipman, August 5, 1861. Passed midshipman, January 8, 1864. Master in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861. Naval station, Charleston, S. C., 1862–64, Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Hamner,* L. D.**
Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Midshipman, September 26, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863–64.

**Hanks, Junius.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Acting third assistant engineer, August 28, 1861. Second assistant engineer, August 6, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Seabird*; battle of Roanoke Island; captured; paroled February 12, 1862. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *North Carolina*, 1863–64. C. S. steamers *Drewry* and *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864.

**Hanks, William H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Dismissed.

**Hanlon, J. F.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, November 19, 1861.

**Hanson, Andrew.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Detached from C. S. S. *Savannah*, October 27, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Sampson*.

**Haralson, Charles L.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Texas. Resigned as midshipman, U. S. Navy, December 13, 1854. Lieutenant for the war, March 19, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1863–64. Abroad, 1864.

**Harding, W. T.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, April 29, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Beaufort*, 1862–65.

---

* Found also L. D. Harmer.

**Hardy, Henry.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, September 4, 1861. Resigned May 9, 1863.

**Hardy, William H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1865.

**Harper, James.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, November 5, 1861.

**Harper, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, November 5, 1861.

**Harrington, John.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Killed March, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia*.

**Harris, Frank M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, December 14, 1861. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
On C. S. S. *Manassas* when destroyed April 24, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana;* captured at the surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; imprisoned at Fort Warren. Ordered to duty under Acting Master T. E. Hogg, C. S. Navy, May, 1864, expedition for the capture of Panama steamer. Captured on prize steamer *Young Republic*, 1864.

**Harris, James.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Louisiana;* captured at the surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862.

**Harris, Jeptha V.**
Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Assistant surgeon for the war, January 7, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Mobile, 1863-64. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Harris, John C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting first assistant engineer, July 1, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*.

**Harris, John K.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner, July 25, 1861.

**Harrison, A. M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman (no date). Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

**Harrison, George W.**
Born in West Indies. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as lieutenent, U. S. Navy, April 17, 1861. Served in the Virginia Navy, 1861. First lieutenant, C. S. Navy, May 23, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Commander Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from October 4, 1863.
Commanding batteries at Hospital Point and Pinner's Point, Elizabeth River, April–May, 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Jamestown*, 1862. Naval station, Richmond, 1862. Naval works, Charlotte, N. C., 1862–63. Commanding C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Harbor, 1863–64. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Harrison, James F.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly surgeon, U. S. Navy. Surgeon, June 18, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26. 1861.
Naval Hospital, Richmond, 1862–1864.

**Harrison, John C.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Texas. Assistant surgeon, February 26, 1863. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863.
Mobile Squadron, 1863–64.

**Harrison, Thomas Locke.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly midshipman, U. S. Navy. Midshipman, August 12, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from June 25, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Died March 18, 1892, Mobile, Ala.
Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1862–1864. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Harrison, William D.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly surgeon, U. S. Navy. Original entry into C. S. Navy, March 6, 1863. Surgeon February 18, 1864, to rank from March 26, 1861. Surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Fleet surgeon, James River Squadron, 1863–64.

**Harrison, William T.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1864.

**Hart, Charles T.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant surgeon (no date).

**Hart, J. H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1864.

**Hart, Theodore.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Louisiana*; captured at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862, and took oath of allegiance to United States on passage to Fort Warren, May, 1862.

**Hartstene, Henry J.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, January 9, 1861. Served in South Carolina Navy in charge of coast defenses. Commander, March 26, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Commanding naval force, Charleston Harbor, 1861. Army duty, 1862–63. Waiting orders, 1864. Abroad, 1864.

**Harvey, A. C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer (no date). Resigned, November 10, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida*.

**Harwood, George.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting boatswain, October 9, 1864 (appointed by Lieut. James I. Waddell, C. S. Navy).
Served on C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864–65.

**Harwood, James K.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Formerly paymaster, U. S. Navy. Paymaster, February 8, 1862. Paymaster, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Naval station, Richmond, 1862–1864.

**Hasker, Charles H.**
Born in England. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly boatswain, U. S. Navy. Boatswain, June 11, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, May 5, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1861. Died July 8, 1898.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia*, 1861–62; participated in the battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1862–63. Captured September 7, 1863, at Morris Island, S. C.; taken to Fort Warren. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Haupt, John A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. First assistant engineer (no date)
Served on C. S. S. *Sampson*, 1864.

**Hayes, John.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Original entry into service, January 23, 1863. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Selma*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Tennessee*, Mobile Squadron, 1864; captured August 5, 1864.

**Haynes, William H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner, February 24, 1861. Gunner, February 14, 1862. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Gaines*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Huntsville*, 1863–64. Sick leave, 1864. Surrendered, May 4, 1865, Mobile, Ala.; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Haynie, Edward T.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1864.

**Hays, Andrew J.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as first lieutenant U. S. Marine Corps, March 1, 1861. Captain Marine Corps, March 29, 1861.

**Hays, Charles W.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, July 9, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida*, 1862–63. Commanding C. S. S. *Spray*, naval defenses, St. Marks, Fla., 1862–63. Commanding C. S. S. *Nansemond*, James River, 1864. Ordered to command James River batteries, 1864.

**Hazlehurst, J. M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1864.

**Hazlehurst, T. M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1864.

**Hearne, William A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 9, 1864 (not accepted).

**Hebb, John W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master. (Appointment revoked December 7, 1863.)

**Hebbard, Samuel F.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, December 15, 1863 (appointed by Flag-Officer Hunter).
Savannah Squadron, 1863–64. Ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*, December 15, 1863. Ordered to command C. S. S. *Sampson*, December 15, 1863; detached and ordered to C. S. S. *Firefly*, February 15, 1864. Ordered to command C. S. S. *Firefly*, July 7, 1864; detached July 11, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Isondiga*.

**Henderson, J. J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, November 5, 1861. Resigned November 14, 1862.
On C. S. S. *Seabird*, battle of Roanoke Island, N. C.; wounded and captured; paroled February 12, 1862.

**Henderson, James L.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, April 18, 1861. Served in Virginia Navy. Commander C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Commanding Gloucester Point battery, York River, 1861. Army duty, 1863–64.

**Henderson,* Nathaniel K.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant surgeon for the war (nominated), February, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Chicora*, 1864.

**Henderson, Richard H.**
Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from Virginia. First lieutenant Marine Corps, April 16, 1861.

**Henley, John L.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, January 20, 1862.

**Hermier, H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1864.

**Hernandez, Thomas L.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*, October 27, 1861; detached, December 4, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Isondiga*.

**Heron, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, November 5, 1861. Reported for duty as second assistant engineer on C. S. S. *Red Rover*, November 6, 1861.

**Herrick, S. S.**
Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Assistant surgeon for the war, November 21, 1862. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile station, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1864. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Herring, Benjamin S.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly third assistant engineer, U. S. Navy. Original entry into C. S. Navy, July 23, 1861. Second assistant engineer, August 13, 1863. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia*; participated in the battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862. Naval works, Columbus, Ga., 1862–63. C. S. S. *Tennessee*, 1863–64. Mobile Squadron, 1864; surrendered June 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Herring, Robert S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, August 1, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1863–64.

**Herriot,† Basil M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant paymaster (nominated), May, 1864. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

---

*Found also Nathaniel P. and Nathaniel R. † Found also Heriot, Harriot, and Hoirst.

**Herty, James W.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Formerly assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy. Assistant surgeon (nominated), February 10, 1862. Passed assistant surgeon, October 25, 1862. Passed assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Prisoner at Hampton Roads, 1861; paroled, 1862. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

**Hester, Joseph T.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, April 1, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1862. Imprisoned at Gibraltar, for the murder of Midshipman Andrews, October 15, 1862.

**Hicks, James M.**
Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Assistant surgeon for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from August 31, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1863-64.

**Hicks, William A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, March 7, 1861. Midshipman, April 22, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861. In charge of prize *Joseph Maxwell*, July 27, 1861. Prisoner, 1861.

**Hill, Caleb.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Mississippi. Assistant paymaster for the war (nominated), April 21, 1862.

**Hill, James C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864.

**Hill, Lewis R.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from June 29, 1863. First Lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*; detached September 2, 1863. C. S. S. *Torch*, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1865.

**Hines, William A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Participated as pilot in torpedo expedition against the U. S. S. *Minnesota*, April 9, 1864. Special duty, 1864.

**Hinton, S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, September 23, 1861.

**Hite, C. M.**
Born in Texas. Appointed from Texas. Master not in line of promotion, December 18, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Special duty, 1863-64.

**Hodges, Euclid P.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Died, May 30, 1863, from effects of boiler explosion on C. S. S. *Chattahoochie.*

**Hodges, John.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Served on C. S. steam ram *Arkansas,* 1862.

**Hogan, J. J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting carpenter (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Savannah,* May, 1863.

**Hoge, Francis Lyell.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly midshipman, U. S. Navy. Midshipman, June 25, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from August 23, 1863. "Promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct in the capture of U. S. gunboats *Satellite* and *Reliance* on the Rappahannock River, 23d day of August, 1863, to rank from that date." First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry,* 1862. Drewry's Bluff, 1862–63. C.S.S. *Richmond,* 1863–64. C. S. S. *Neuse,* 1864. Participated in capture of U. S. S. *Underwriter,* February 2, 1864.

**Hogg, Thomas E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Ordered to the command of expedition for the capture of Pacific mail steamer, 1864.

**Hogue, William S.**
Born in Florida. Appointed from Florida. Midshipman, November 24, 1862. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, St. Marks, Fla., 1862–63. Ordered to C. S. S. *Isondiga,* December 31, 1863; to C. S. S. *Resolute,* February 1, 1864. Savannah Squadron, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Chattahoochie,* 1864.

**Holcomb, Isaac C.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 19, 1861. Acting midshipman, May 16, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Master in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Savannah,* 1862–63. Special service abroad, 1863–64.

**Holden, John F.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, March 7, 1861. Midshipman, May, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter,* 1861.

**Hollins, George N.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Formerly captain, U. S. Navy. Captain, June 22, 1861. Captain, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Naval defenses, James River, 1861. C. S. S. *St. Nicholas,* 1861. Commandant naval station, New Orleans, 1861–62. Commanding defenses afloat, Mississippi River and coast of Louisiana, 1862.

**Hollins, George N., jr.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Served in Maryland Zouaves, 1861. Second assistant engineer, C. S. Navy, November 1, 1861.
Serving on steamer *St. Nicholas* under command of Capt. George N. Hollins, when she captured prizes *Monticello, Mary Pierce,* and *Margaret,* in Chesapeake Bay, June 29, 1861.

**Holly, Robert B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Selma;* prisoner; asks for parole, April 27, 1864.

**Holmes, George.**
Born in Maine. Appointed from Florida. Resigned as second lieutenant U. S. Marine Corps, February 28, 1861. Captain, Marine Corps, March 29, 1861.

**Holt, Henry Clay.**
Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Acting midshipman, June 24, 1861. Resigned.
Joined Mississippi defense fleet as gunner on the *Little Rebel,* April 21, 1862. Served as lieutenant in the Army of the West from June 19, 1862; ordered to report for duty to the Governor of Tennessee, September 17, 1862.

**Homan, E. T.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Savannah Squadron, 1864. Ordered to C. S. S. *Firefly,* June 7, 1864.

**Hood, James** (or **John**).
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Chief engineer, October 21, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Nashville,* 1861.

**Hooker, Charles H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Lieutenant for the war (confirmed), April 29, 1863.

**Hoole, James Lingard.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Formerly midshipman, U. S. Navy. Acting midshipman, June 22, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from August 5, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Died August 5, 1866.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida;* reported October 13, 1862. April 29, 1864, ordered to return to the Confederate States and report to the Secretary of the Navy.

**Hopkins,** ———.
Officer of C. S. ram *Albemarle,* commanding party that burned U. S. mail boat *Fawn* in Albemarle Sound, September 9, 1864.

**Hopkins, Franklin.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer. Resigned, August 5, 1863.

**Hopson, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting first assistant engineer, September 15, 1861.

**Hornberger, P. J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, November 1, 1861.

**Hough, W. D.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Maryland. Captain's clerk.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida*, 1864; captured by U. S. S. *Wachusett*, Bahia, Brazil, October 7, 1864.

**Howard, George Aug.**
Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 19, 1861. Acting midshipman, April 10, 1862. Resigned, March 18, 1863.
Mississippi defenses, 1862–63.

**Howell, Becket K. (or J.).**
Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Louisiana. Resigned as second lieutenant U. S. Marine Corps, March 1, 1861. First lieutenant Marine Corps, March 29, 1861. Captain Marine Corps, February 1, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1863–64; transferred to the steamer *Laurel*.

**Howell, Jeff. D.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Midshipman, February 24, 1863. Midshipman, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1863–64. Prisoner, Fort McHenry, May 23, 1865.

**Howle, W. R.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Transferred from the C. S. Army. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Wilmington, 1864. Captured February 20, 1865.

**Hoyle, J. B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, October 22, 1861.

**Huck, Lewis N.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, November 14, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863–64.

**Hudgins, Albert Gallatin.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, March 11, 1861. Midshipman, April 15, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

**Hudgins, Albert Gallatin**—Continued.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861; ordered to take charge of prize brig *Cuba*, captured July 4, 1861; captured at sea, 1861. C. S. S. *Baltic*, 1862–63. Participated in expedition for the capture of U. S. steamers *Satellite* and *Reliance*, August 23, 1863. Johnson's Island expedition, October, 1863. C. S. S. *Raleigh*, 1863–64. Special duty, 1864. C. S. S. *Bombshell;* captured in Albemarle Sound, May 5, 1864. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2); detached January 23, 1865, and ordered to C. S. S. *Richmond*. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Hudgins, Lewis M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, January 11, 1862.

**Hudgins, Thomas Jeff.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Bombshell;* captured in Albemarle Sound, May 5, 1864.

**Hudgins, William E.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia, Formerly in U. S. Revenue service. Original entry into C. S. Navy, May 26, 1863. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from May 26, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1863–64.

**Huger, Thomas B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, January 11, 1861. First lieutenant, March 28, 1861. Killed in battle, April 25, 1862.
Commanding south end battery, Morris Island, S. C., 1861. C. S. S. *McRae*, 1861–62.

**Hughes, Benjamin F.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Gunner, October 20, 1862. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Battery, Mobile, Ala., 1862–63. C. S. S. *Florida*, 1863–64.

**Hulse, Albert P.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master.
Served on C. S. S. *Manassas*, which was destroyed April 24, 1862; escaped from C. S. S. *Louisiana* at the surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862. Serving as secretary to Flag-Officer Farrand at the time of surrender, May 4, 1865, Mobile, Ala.; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Humphreys, Joshua.**
Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Virginia. Lieutenant for the war, March 5, 1862.
Gunboat duty, 1862–63.

**Hunt, Alex. T.**
Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Midshipman, May 5, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
James River Squadron, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, 1864.

**Hunt, Cornelius E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master's mate.
Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1864. C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864–65.

**Hunt, J. H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, April, 1865.

**Hunter, Charles.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1864.

**Hunter, Ferdinand S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, July 31, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Hampton*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Hampton*, 1864; ordered to return to *Patrick Henry*, June 26, 1864. James River batteries, fall of 1864.

**Hunter, Thomas T.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Commander, June 10, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Commander Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863.
Ordered to Norfolk Navy-Yard, May 16, 1861. C. S. S. *Gaines*, 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Chicora*, 1863–65.

**Hunter, Thomas T., jr.**
Born in ———. Appointed from———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida*, 1863-64; captured by U. S. S. *Wachusett*, Bahia, Brazil, October 7, 1864. Mobile Squadron, 1864.

**Hunter, William W.**
Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Louisiana. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, April 29, 1861. Commander, June 6, 1861, to rank from March 26, 1861. Captain Provisional Navy, January 7, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863. Captain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863.
Commanding naval defenses coast of Texas, 1861–63. Commanding Savannah Squadron, 1863–64; assumed command June, 1863.

**Hunter, William W.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Midshipman, August 16, 1861. Died February 4, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Gaines*, 1862–63.

**Hurt, J. H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate.
Served on C. S. S. *Huntsville*. C. S. S. *General Beauregard*, Mississippi River Defense Fleet. Commanding C. S. S. *Baltic*. Surrendered May 4, 1865, Mobile, Ala; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Hutchins, W. H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, August 21, 1861.

**Hutchinson, John.**
Born in Scotland. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, October 20, 1864 (appointed by Lieutenant Waddell, C. S. Navy, for service on C. S. S. *Shenandoah*).
Served on C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864–65.

**Hutchinson, Samuel W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Louisiana. Assistant paymaster for the war, March 18, 1862.
Served as paymaster's clerk, C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861. Discharged as unfit for duty June, 1861.

**Hutter, William C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Served as midshipman, Virginia Navy. Acting midshipman, C. S. Navy, June 21, 1861. Killed March 8, 1862, battle of Hampton Roads.
Served on C. S. S. *Raleigh*, 1862.

**Iglehart, Osborn S.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Formerly assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy. Assistant surgeon, May 27, 1862. Passed assistant surgeon, January 7, 1864, to rank from August 30, 1863. Passed assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile station, 1862–64. Surrendered, May 4, 1865, Mobile, Ala.; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Inglis, John H.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Midshipman, May 11, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1863–64.

**Ingraham, Duncan N.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as captain, U. S. Navy, February 4, 1861. Served in Virginia Navy. Captain, C. S. Navy, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Commandant Pensacola Navy-Yard, 1861. In charge Office of Ordnance and Hydrography, Navy Department, 1861. Commandant naval station, Charleston, S. C., 1862–65.

**Ingraham, Henry L.**
Born in ———. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as second lieutenant U. S. Marine Corps, March 8, 1861. First lieutenant Marine Corps, March 29, 1861. Resigned, November 22, 1861.

**Ingraham, John H.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, February 14, 1861. Midshipman, April 23, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, October 23, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Nashville* (acting sailing master, October 26, 1861, to February 28, 1862). C. S. S. *Chicora*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1863–64. Abroad, 1864. Commanding James River batteries, 1864.

**Ingraham, J. J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Boatswain, January 16, 1864. Boatswain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Raleigh*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864.

**Isard, ———**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*.

**Ivey, Thomas F.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman. Appointment revoked November 12, 1863.

**Jack, E. Alexander.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting third assistant engineer, November 29, 1861. First assistant engineer, August 15, 1863. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia*. Participated in the battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862. Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1862–63.

**Jackson, Thomas Alphonse.**
Born in the District of Columbia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly chief engineer U. S. Navy. Original entry into C. S. Navy, June 11, 1861. Engineer October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.
Directed erection of naval powder mills, Petersburg, Va., 1862. C. S. S. *Florida*, 1863. Naval works, Atlanta, Ga., 1863–64.

**Jackson, William Congreve.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Served as midshipman, Virginia Navy. Acting midshipman, C. S. Navy, June 11, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Ellis;* mortally wounded February 10, 1862; died in March, 1862.

**Jackson, William Hutchison.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, June 5, 1861. Second assistant engineer, August 27, 1862. Resigned, June 26, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida;* reported October 18, 1862. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, Mississippi River, 1862. C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

**Jacobs, Benjamin.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, January 14, 1862.

**Jarvis, William R.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Carpenter (no date). Carpenter Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1864. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), 1865.

**Jefferson, E. M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, October 28, 1861.

**Jeffery, Richard W.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly surgeon U. S. Navy. Surgeon, February 8, 1862. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Special service, 1862-63. Naval station, Savannah, 1864.

**Jenkins, Oliver L.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1864. Captured February, 1865; sent to Point Lookout, Md., March 1, 1865.

**Johns, W. S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer (temporary appointment). Services dispensed with, March 24, 1865.
Detached from C. S. S. *Firefly*, August 29, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Macon*.

**Johnson, Andrew W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, April 18, 1864. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Savannah Squadron, 1864. Detached from C. S. S. *Resolute*, August 1, 1864, and ordered to the C. S. S. *Sampson*.

**Johnson, Bartlett S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman (no date). Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

**Johnson, C. W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, January 11, 1862. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
St. Marks, Fla., 1864.

**Johnson, E. R.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Gunner, August 29, 1862. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

**Johnson, G. H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. First assistant engineer.
Served on C. S. S. *Atlanta;* captured by U. S. S. *Weehawken* near Savannah, Ga., June 17, 1863.

**Johnson, J. B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer. Resigned October 23, 1863.

**Johnson, J. V.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 7, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1863-64. Savannah Squadron, 1864.

**Johnson, James L.**
Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Master not in line of promotion, October 15, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 6, 1863, to rank from November 1, 1862. Lieutenant Provisional Navy (nominated), June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Naval defenses, North Carolina, 1862–63. Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1863–64.

**Johnson, John**
Born in Ireland. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as paymaster, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Paymaster, June 21, 1861. Paymaster, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861. Naval works, Charlotte, N. C., 1862–64.

**Johnson, John C.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, September 19, 1862. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Juno*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Helen*, 1864.

**Johnson, W. J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Boatswain's mate.
Participated in the capture of U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864.

**Johnson, Wilbur F.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Georgia. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, June 29, 1861. First lieutenant Marine Corps (no date). Resigned, July 4, 1862.

**Johnston, E. J.***
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. First assistant engineer, April 29, 1862. Died October 14, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Atlanta*, Savannah Squadron, 1862–63.

**Johnston, E. W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate. Surrendered, May 4, 1865, Mobile, Ala.; paroled, May 10, 1865.

**Johnston, James D.**
Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 10, 1861. First lieutenant, April 13, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Commander Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from October 4, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Baltic*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Tennessee*, 1863–64. Commanding in Mobile Harbor, 1864. Prisoner, September, 1864; paroled, May 10, 1865.

**Johnston, John.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Midshipman, May 2, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1863–64.

---

* Also found Edward J. Johnson.

**Johnston, Oscar F.**

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Tennessee. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, May 23, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1862–63. Commanding C. S. S. *Oconee* when captured by U. S. S. *Madgie*, August, 1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Peedee*, Peedee River, S. C., November, 1864.

**Joiner, George A.**

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Midshipman, January 22, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman (no date).

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1864. Ordered to return to C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, June 26, 1864. Surrendered, May 4, 1865, Mobile, Ala.; paroled, May 10, 1865.

**Jollie, Edward.**

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, January 23, 1862.

**Jones, C. Lucian.**

Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from Georgia. Original entry into the C. S. Navy, November 29, 1862. Assistant paymaster, January 7, 1864, to rank from November 29, 1862. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Secretary to flag-officer commanding Savannah Squadron, 1863. C. S. S. *North Carolina*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864.

**Jones, Catesby ap R.**

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 17, 1861. First lieutenant, June 10, 1861. Commander, April 29, 1863. "Promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct as executive and ordnance officer of steamer *Virginia* in the action in Hampton Roads on 8th March, 1862, and in the action at Drewry's Bluff, 15th May, 1862." Commander Provisional Navy (nominated to rank from May 13, 1864).

Served on C. S. S. *Virginia*, 1862. C. S. S. *Chattahoochie*, 1862–63. Naval ordnance works, Selma, Ala., 1863–64. Mobile Squadron, 1865. Paroled May 9, 1865, off Mobile, Ala., on board U. S. S. *Stockdale*.

**Jones, E. Holt.**

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant surgeon (no date).

Prisoner; released on parole off Elizabeth City, N. C., February 12, 1862. C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1863. Participated in the capture of the U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1861.

**Jones, E. M.**

Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri. Midshipman, April 4, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1861.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863–64.

**Jones, G. M.**

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, January 18, 1862.

**Jones, J. Pembroke.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Served in Virginia Navy. First lieutenant, C. S. Navy, May 2, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Ordered to command Pig Point battery, James River, May 24, 1861. Commanding Barrett's Point, Elizabeth River, June, 1861. C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1863. Special service, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Raleigh*, 1864. Commanding submarine defenses, Chaffin's Bluff, September, 1864. C. S. S. *Torpedo*, 1864.

**Jones, James S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant paymaster, October 1, 1861. Resigned November 1, 1861. Chief clerk Bureau of Orders and Details, Navy Department, 1862–64.

**Jones, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, November 5, 1861.

**Jones, William C.**
Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Arkansas. Original entry into C. S. Navy, March 26, 1861. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Sampson*, March 21, 1864; participated in expedition for the capture of the U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864; detached August 31, 1864, and ordered to the C. S. S. *Isondiga*. Ordered to C. S. S. *Georgia*, November 1, 1864. Mobile Squadron, 1864–65. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Jones, William F.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, February 3, 1862. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Chicora*, 1862–64.

**Jordan, Charles W.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly third assistant engineer, U. S. Navy. Third assistant engineer, June 11, 1861. Second assistant engineer, August 27, 1862. First assistant engineer, August 15, 1863. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Nansemond*, 1863–64. Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1864.

**Jordan, Edward W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1864.

**Jordan, H. M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner.

**Jordan, John R.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, April 29, 1862. First assistant engineer, August 13, 1863. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

**Jordan, John R.**—Continued.
Served on C. S. S. *Raleigh*, 1862–63. C. S S. *Huntsville*, 1863–64. Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1864. Mobile Squadron; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Jordan, Marshall P.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly second assistant engineer U. S. Navy. First assistant engineer, July 6, 1861. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Charleston, S. C., 1862–63. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1863–64.

**Jordan, Samuel B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, January 16, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Nansemond*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), 1864.

**Joullain, Charles A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date).
Mobile Squadron; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Kavanaugh, John.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Boatswain, September 21, 1863. Boatswain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1863–64.

**Keen, Samuel.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date).

**Keim, Charles W.**
Born in Texas. Appointed from Texas. Assistant paymaster, April 29, 1863. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1863–64. Ordered July 4, 1864, to perform duties of paymaster on C. S. S. *Macon*, in addition to other duties.

**Kell, John McIntosh.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as lieutenant U. S. Navy, January 23, 1861. First lieutenant, March 26, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Commander Provisional Navy (nominated), June, 1864, to rank from October 4, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861–62. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1863–64. Commanding C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1865.

**Kelly, William W. J.**
Born in Florida. Appointed from Florida. Resigned as paymaster U. S. Navy, January 21, 1861. Paymaster, March 26, 1861. Paymaster, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Savannah Squadron, 1862–64. Mobile Squadron; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Kendall, George T.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, January 20, 1862.

**Kennard, Joel S.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as lieutenant U. S. Navy, April 23, 1861. First lieutenant, April 27, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Savannah Squadron, 1862–64. Commanding C. S. S. *Isondiga*, 1863–64. Commanding C. S. S. *Ogeechee*, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Macon*, Savannah River, 1864.

**Kennedy, Charles H. A. H**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from North Carolina. Formerly commander U. S. Navy. Commander, June 25, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Duty in Potomac River, 1861.

**Kennedy, R. M. C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, July 9, 1863. Resigned, 1863.
Ordered to C. S. S. *Firefly*, July 9, 1863.

**Kennett, Ferdinand S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman (no date). Midshipman Provisonal Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), 1865.

**Kennon, Beverly.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as lieutenant U. S. Navy, April 23, 1861. Lieutenant, June 15, 1861. Resigned, 1861. Asks to be allowed to withdraw his resignation, January 7, 1862. Lieutenant for the war (nominated), August 20, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy (nominated), to rank from July 23, 1864.
Special duty, New Orleans, 1861. Commanding Louisiana State steamer *Governor Moore*, 1862. Prisoner, Fort Warren, May, 1862. Served for nine months without rank or pay.

**Kerr, J. C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*.

**Kerr, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, November 28, 1863.
Special service, 1864.

**Kerr, William A.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as master U. S. Navy, April 24, 1861. Master, May 2, 1861. Acting lieutenant, September 19, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, October 23, 1863(2?), to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Nansemond*, 1862–63. Commanding C. S. S. *Yadkin*, 1863–64. Special duty, 1864.

**Kerrish,* W. T. J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, September 3, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Baltic*, 1863–64. Mobile Squadron, 1864–65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

---

* Register, 1864, gives J. J. Kerrish.

**Killpatrick, R. J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Selma*, 1863–64. Mobile Squadron, 1864.

**King, Charles K., jr.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, May 16, 1861. Midshipman, June 15, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, October 23, 1864, to rank from October 2, 1864. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia;* participated in the battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862. C. S. S. *Georgia,* 1862–64.

**King, J. B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, July 11, 1864 (appointed by Lieutenant C. M. Morris, C. S. Navy). Gunner, January 24, 1865.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida,* 1864. C. S. S. *Stonewall,* 1865.

**King, Joel G.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Assistant surgeon for the war, January 7, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval Hospital, Richmond, Va., 1863–64. Naval station, Kingston, N. C., 1864.

**King, Leslie G.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, April 29, 1862. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Georgia,* 1862–63. C. S. S. *Atlanta;* captured by U. S. S. *Weehawken,* June 17, 1863.

**Knight, Valorous A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting boatswain, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Ellis,* 1861.

**Knight, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Resigned as carpenter, U. S. Navy, April 22, 1861. Carpenter, June 15, 1861.
Name appears on rolls of navy-yard, Gosport, and naval station, Charlotte, N. C., 1861–62.

**Kollock, E. C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Flag officer's secretary, Savannah Squadron, 1863.

**Kuykendall, Robert.**
Born in ———. Appointed from South Carolina. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval Hospital, Wilmington, N. C., 1864.

**Lachlison, James E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Isondiga*, Savannah Squadron, May 2, 1864; detached September 23, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Georgia;* detached November 29, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Sampson*. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1865.

**Ladd, William M.**
Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri. Assistant paymaster, February 26, 1863. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry* , 1863–64. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, 1864.

**Lake, John C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second Assistant engineer (no date). Resigned April 24, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida*, 1864; captured by U. S. S. *Wachusett* off Bahia, Brazil, October 7, 1864.

**Lakin, Edward.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. First lieutenant Provisional Navy (nominated), to rank from July 26, 1864.
Commanding C. S. S. *Drewry*, 1864. Torpedo boat *Scorpion*, 1865.

**Lambert, Edgar A** (or **L.**).
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Original entry into C. S. Navy, September 6, 1863. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1863, to rank from September 6, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Naval battery, Drewry's Bluff, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1864.

**Lamkin, William A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1864. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1865.

**Lance, Frank.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, January 17, 1862. Lieutenant (no date).
Ordnance Department, Selma, Ala.; relieved from duty December 29, 1862.

**Land, Henry G.**
Born in Texas. Appointed from Texas. Assistant surgeon for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from August 31, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1863–64. Savannah Squadron, 1864; detached from C. S. S. *Savannah*, November 19, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Macon*.

**Lang, Thomas G.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date).
Ordered to C. S. S. *Sampson*, November 8, 1864. Surrendered, Mobile, Ala., May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Langdon, John.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Original entry into the C. S. Navy, December 29, 1862. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, 1863–64.

**Langhorne, James K.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, January 29, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Chicora*, 1863–64. Charleston Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1865.

**Langley, Lemuel.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion (no date). Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1864.

**Larmour,* R. B.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Virginia. Gunner, December 18, 1861. Acting master's mate (no date). Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval battery, Aquia Creek, 1861. Drewry's Bluff, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Missouri*. Shreveport, La., 1864.

**Law, George H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner Provisional Navy, July 5, 1864.
Savannah Squadron; ordered July 8, 1864, to report for duty on C. S. S. *Macon*.

**Lawrence, Frederick.**
Born in Arkansas. Appointed from Arkansas. Assistant paymaster, October 15, 1862.
Special duty, 1862–63.

**Lawson, John.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting first assistant engineer, November 1, 1861.

**Layton, Charles.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting boatswain, July 11, 1861. Second-class pilot, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Nansemond*, 1862–63.

**Layton, James T.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
James River Squadron, 1863–65. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), 1865.

**Leavett, Charles C.**
Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Third assistant engineer, April 16, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Torch*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1864.

---

* Found also B. B. Larmour.

**Lee, Daniel M.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, August 30, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman Provisional Navy (no date).
C. S. R. S. *United States*, Norfolk, Va., 1861–62. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863–64. Participated in the capture of U. S. S. *Underwriter*, February 2, 1864. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864.

**Lee, Edwin G.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master (no date). Resigned July 21, 1863.

**Lee, John A.**
Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Midshipman, February 3, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1863–64.

**Lee, John F.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting boatswain, August 28, 1861.

**Lee, Sidney Smith.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Served in the Virginia Navy. Commander, C. S. Navy, June 11, 1861. Commander, June 21, 1861, to rank from March 26, 1861. Captain for the war, October 23, 1862, to rank from February 8, 1862.
Assumed command of Gosport Navy-Yard, March 27, 1862. Commanding Drewry's Bluff, 1862–63. Chief Bureau Orders and Detail, 1864.

**Lee, Sidney Smith, jr.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, March 22, 1862. Lieutenant for the war, February 6, 1863, to rank from November 1, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Louisiana;* escaped April 28, 1862, at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip. C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1864. C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864–65.

**Lee, W. A.**
Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri. Midshipman, April 10, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1863–64.

**Leftwich, L. C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Lieutenant, C. S. Navy. Captured on steamer *Minnie*, May 13, 1864; confined at Point Lookout, Md., May 28, 1864; transferred to Fort Delaware, June 23, 1864; sent to Hilton Head, S. C., August 20, 1864. [War Department files.]

**Leggett, George.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, January 16, 1862.

**Lester, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Transferred from C. S. Army. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1864.

**Levine, William J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, October 19, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Manassas;* served as pilot; surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862.

**Levy, Charles H.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly second assistant engineer, U. S. Navy. Second assistant engineer, July 2, 1861. First assistant engineer, November 29, 1861. Frst assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Chief engineer Provisional Navy (nominated), to rank from October 26, 1864.
Naval station, Charleston, S. C., 1862–64. C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864.

**Levy, Lewis P.**
Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri. Midshipman, February 26, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1863–64.

**Lewis, Henry H.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.
Commanding Lowry's Point, Rappahannock River, 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, 1862. Special duty, 1862–63. Waiting orders, 1863-64. Commanding C. S. S. *Spray*, St. Marks, Fla., 1864.

**Lewis, John.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. First lieutenant Provisional Navy (nominated), Jnly 26, 1864.

**Leyburn, John.**
Born in Texas. Appointed from Texas. Original entry into the C. S. Navy, January 8, 1863. Assistant snrgeon for the war, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
On sick leave, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, 1864.

**Lightbourn, W. H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, December 4, 1863 (appointed by Flag-Officer W. W. Hunter).
Ordered to C. S. S. *Sampson*, December 5, 1863; detached and ordered to C. S. S. *Isondiga*, February 1, 1864.

**Lindsay, Hugh.**
Born in Ireland. Appointed from ———. Formerly carpenter, U. S. Navy. Carpenter, August 14, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia*, 1862; participated in the battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862.

**Lindsay, James E**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Formerly assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy. Assistant surgeon, January 23, 1863. Passed assistant surgeon, April 29, 1863, to rank from October 25, 1862. Passed assistant surgeon, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Drewry's Bluff, 1862–63. Special service abroad, 1863–64.

**Lining, Charles E.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy, January 15, 1861. Passed assistant surgeon, March 26, 1861. Passed assistant surgeon, December 18, 1862, to rank from December 13, 1862. Passed assistant surgeon, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. floating battery *New Orleans*, 1862. C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864–65.

**Lining, George D.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as second assistant engineer, U. S. Navy, April 18, 1861. Second assistant engineer, August 26, 1861. First assistant engineer, July 15, 1862. First assistant engineer, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Tennessee*, 1863–64. Prisoner, August 5, 1864, Mobile Bay; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Linn, Charles.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Special duty, 1864.

**Lipscomb, John P.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Original entry into C. S. Navy, March 26, 1863. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1864. C. S. steamers *Fredericksburg* and *Hampton*, James River Squadron, 1865.

**Little, Charles E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion (no date). Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Special duty, 1864.

**Littlepage, Hardin Beverly.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Acting midshipman, June 11, 1861. Master in line of promotion, October 15, 1862. Second lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from June 25, 1863. First lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia*, 1861–62; participated in the battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862. Participated in engagement at Drewry's Bluff, Va., May 15, 1862. Detached from Drewry's Bluff, July 26, 1862, and ordered to C. S. S. *Chattahoochie;* detached November 15, 1862, and ordered to C. S. S. *Atlanta*. C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1862–63. Passenger on steamer *Margaret and Jessie* when chased by U. S. S. *Rhode Island*, May 30, 1863. Special duty abroad, 1864. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), 1864–65. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Littlepage, William B.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Richmond* and *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1864–65.

**Livingston, George.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk.
Served on C. S. S. *Seabird;* battle of Roanoke Island, N. C.; captured; paroled February 12, 1862.

**Llewellyn, David Herbert.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant surgeon, August 25, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Alabama;* drowned off Cherbourg, France, during the engagement with the U. S. S. *Kearsarge*, June 19, 1864.

**Lloyd, Edmund I.** (?)
Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Second lieutenant Marine Corps (nominated), July 30, 1861.

**Lomax, John T.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Midshipman, September 5, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1863–64. Paroled on board U. S. S. *Stockdale*, May 22, 1865.

**Lombard, F. Achilles.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1864–65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Long, James C.**
Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, May 15, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 3, 1861. Passed midshipman, January 8, 1864. Master in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia*, 1861–62; participated in the battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1862–63. Ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, December 16, 1863; detached May 2, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Albemarle*.

**Loper, J. H.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. First assistant engineer, April 23, 1861. First assistant engineer, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Spray*, 1862–64.

**Lovett, James.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner.

**Lovett, John A.**
Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly gunner, U. S. Navy. Gunner, June 20, 1861. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Chattahoochie*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *North Carolina*, 1863–64.

**Low, John.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Master not in line of promotion, November 5, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from August 25, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Ordered by Commander J. D. Bulloch, March 21, 1862, to take passage in the C. S. S. *Florida* to superintend her transfer to the C. S. Government. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa* (also called *Conrad*, tender to the C. S. S. *Alabama*), June 21, 1863–January 9, 1864.

**Loyall, Benjamin Pollard.**

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, November 26, 1861. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1862–63. Participated in Johnson's Island expedition, October, 1863. Special duty, 1863–64. Commanding C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1864. Participated in expedition for the capture of U. S. S. *Underwriter*, February 2, 1864.

**Lubbock, Henry S.**

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Commanding C. S. S. *Bayou City*, under Leon Smith in the recapture of Galveston. (See A. W. R. xv–215.) Mentioned as having signed discharge of John Wilson, seaman, from C. S. S. *Dodge*.

**Luddington, W. A.**

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Third assistant engineer, July 4, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Resolute*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Torch*, 1864.

**Lyell, John J.**

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, November 30, 1861. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Chicora*, 1862–64. C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864. C. S. steamers *Fredericksburg* and *Drewry*, James River Squadron, 1864.

**Lynah, Arthur M.**

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as passed assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy, January 14, 1861. Surgeon, March 26, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1861, to rank from March 26, 1861. Surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1862–63. Savannah Squadron, 1863–64; C. S. S. *Savannah*, February 16, 1864. Fleet surgeon, Charleston Squadron, 1864.

**Lynch, John C.**

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Carpenter, October 20, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864–65.

**Lynch, Junius J.**

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Assistant paymaster, March 18, 1862. Died July 13, 1863, on C. S. S. *Florida*.

Served on C. S. S. *Florida*, 1862–63.

**Lynch, William F.**

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as captain, U. S. Navy, April 21, 1861. Served in the Virginia Navy. Captain C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. Captain, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.

Commanding naval batteries Aquia Creek, Potomac River, 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Curlew*, 1861. Chief Bureau Orders and Detail, 1862. Commanding defenses of North Carolina, 1863–64. Commanding C. S. S. *Raleigh*, Wilmington, N. C., 1864. C. S. S. *North Carolina*, 1864.

**Lynch, William F., jr.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Dismissed as third assistant engineer, U. S. Navy, February 5, 1852. Acting third assistant engineer, September 23, 1861.

**Lyne, Leonard H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Lieutenant in the Virginia Navy.

**Lyon, George C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1864.

**McAdam, Sidney H.**
Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Lieutenant for the war, April 8, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Isondiga*, 1863–64. Savannah Squadron, 1864.

**McBlair, Charles H.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, April 22, 1861. Commander, October 19, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, 1862–63. Commanding C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, 1863–64. Commanding C. S. S. *Huntsville*, Mobile Bay, April 30, 1864.

**McBlair, Charles R.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, 1862. Mobile Squadron, 1864. Ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, July 19, 1864.

**McBlair, William.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Formerly U. S. Navy. Served in the Virginia Navy. Commander C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. Died February 16, 1863.
Commanding at Craney Island, Elizabeth River, Virginia, 1861. C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1862. C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1862–1863.

**McBlair, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Atlanta;* captured by the U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1865.

**McCalla, Robert.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Boatswain, February 2, 1864. Boatswain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*, February 12, 1864.

**McCarrick, James W.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master's mate (no date). Master not in line of promotion, January 9, 1863. Master not in line of promotion, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

**McCarrick, James W.**—Continued.
Served on C. S. S. *Seabird;* captured at Roanoke Island, N. C.; paroled February 12, 1862. Selma, Ala., 1862. Mobile Squadron, 1863–64. Ordered to C. S. S. *Macon,* September 8, 1864. Relieved, March 20, 1865, from command of battery at Shell Bluff, Ga., and ordered to C. S. S. *Macon.*

**McCarrick, Patrick.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, August 25, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, March 18, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Seabird;* battle of Roanoke Island; captured; paroled, February 12, 1862. Mississippi defenses, 1862–63. Participated in Johnson's Island expedition, October, 1863. C. S. S. *North Carolina,* 1863–64.

**McCarrick, Patrick H.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Acting midshipman, August 31, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry, Fredericksburg,* and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1863–64.

**McCarthy, J. L.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer.
In charge steamer *Resolute,* Savannah River, 1863.

**McCarthy, L. A.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Original entry into C. S. Navy, December 29, 1862. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Savannah,* Savannah Squadron, 1863–64.

**McCarty, R. L.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, March 3, 1861.
Special duty, 1862–63.

**McCaskey, Benjamin P.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Boatswain, August 1, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter,* 1861–62. C. S. S. *Alabama;* taken prisoner in engagement with U. S. S. *Kearsarge,* off Cherbourg, June 19, 1864.

**McCauch, P. H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting midshipman (do date).
Served on C. S. S. *Fredericksburg,* 1864.

**McClellan, G. M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, August 19, 1861.

**McClenahan, William F.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly surgeon, U. S. Navy. Surgeon, June 10, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Marine station, Richmond, 1862–63.

**McClintoc, Horatio G.**

Born in ———. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as acting midshipman U. S. Navy, January 24, 1861. Midshipman, June 13, 1861. Dismissed.

Served on C. S. S. *Nashville.* Killed in the Army.

**McClosky, Thomas O.**

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Ordered to C. S. S. *Sampson,* March 15, 1864; detached January 28, 1865, and ordered to C. S. S. *Macon,* Savannah Squadron.

**McCluskey, James G.**

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Gunner, July 1, 1861. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Ordnance duty, 1862–63. Ordnance works, Richmond, 1863–64.

Lieutenant. Passed Mid. b. in Va. appt. from Va. S. N. where Rel. to officer, John H. Brooks & James T. Shaw of Navy. died Feb. 10. 1885. Relative of Mary Allen Li. Thomas Hel?

**McComb, David G.**

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Acting gunner, August 21, 1861. Gunner, September 20, 1862. Resigned, August 14, 1863.

Served on C. S. S. *Baltic,* 1862–63.

**McCorkle, David Porter.**

Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from District of Columbia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, June 27, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

In charge of ordnance works, Atlanta, Ga., 1861–64.

**McCredie, John,**

Born in ———. Appointed from Alabama. Boatswain, January 16, 1864. Boatswain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Tennessee,* Mobile Squadron, 1864. Prisoner August 5, 1864.

**McDaniel, Henry C.**

Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Acting midshipman, June 26, 1861. Resigned July 6, 1862.

Served on C. S. R. S. *United States,* Gosport Navy Yard, 1862.

**McDaniel, Z.**

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master for special duty (no date).

**McDermett, Edward J.**

Born in Arkansas. Appointed from Texas. Resigned as acting midshipman U. S. Navy, April 18, 1861. Acting midshipman, May 16, 1861. Passed midshipman (no date). Master in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Died at Mobile, Ala., January, 1865.

Served on C. S. S. *Louisiana;* escaped at the surrender of forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1861. C. S. S. *Tennessee,* Mobile Squadron, 1864. Prisoner, August 5, 1864. C. S. S. *Webb,* 1865.

**McDonald, Donald.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Third assistant engineer, July 20, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Charleston*, 1863–64. Ordered to C. S. S. *Isondiga*, September 23, 1864.

**McDonald, Hugh.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Louisiana. Gunner, September 26, 1863. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Albemarle*. Naval battery, Drewry's Bluff.

**McDonald, J. L.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864–65.

**McDuffie, H. E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Louisiana. Assistant paymaster, February 26, 1863. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Raleigh*, Mobile Squadron, 1863–64; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**McEvoy, Charles A.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, March 10, 1862. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Ordnance Department, 1862–63. Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, 1864.

**McGary, Charles P.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. First lieutenant, June 27, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Leave of absence, 1863. Commanding C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, Mobile Squadron, 1864; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**McGrath, John J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1864.

**McGrath, J. W.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Third assistant engineer, August 5, 1863. Resigned January 12, 1864. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, December 7, 1863–64.

**McGuire, Edward.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, August 14, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Prisoner, 1864.

**Machen (or Machin), E. C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman, 1865.
Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1865. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**McIntosh, Charles F.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from ———. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Served in the Virginia Navy. Commander, C. S. Navy, June 13, 1861. Wounded in battle April 24, 1862, and died May 17, 1862.
Fort Nelson Naval Hospital, Elizabeth River, Va., 1861. C. S. S. *Louisiana*, Mississippi naval defenses, 1862.

**Mackall, Leonard.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master (no date). Naval station, Richmond, Va., 1863.

**Mackall, Richard L. (or S.).**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Assistant paymaster, January 20, 1862. Died August 11, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, 1862-63.

**McKean, Edward.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Assistant paymaster, October 20, 1862. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Waiting orders, 1863. Naval station, Shreveport, La., 1864. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, 1865. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**McLaren, George.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Drewry*, James River Squadron, 1864.

**McLaughlin, Augustus.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 23, 1861. First lieutenant, June 15, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Died, 1881, Baltimore, Md.
Naval works, Columbus, Ga., 1863. Commanding naval station, Columbus, Ga., 1864.

**McLaughlin, E. K.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date).
Prisoner on U. S. S. *Susquehanna*, Norfolk, 1862; paroled May 11, 1862.

**McLaughlin, Thomas.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1864.

**McMillan, A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, May 7, 1864.

**McNulty, Fred. J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting assistant surgeon (appointed by Lieutenant Waddell, C. S. Navy).
Served on C. S. S. *Shenandoah,* 1864–65.

**McPherson, John J.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Assistant paymaster, April 23, 1862. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval works, Atlanta, Ga., 1862–63. C. S. S. *Tennessee,* Mobile Squadron, 1863–64.

**MacRae, Fergus.**
Born in Florida. Appointed from Missouri. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, October 9, 1861. First lieutenant Marine Corps, October 10, 1862.
Drewry's Bluff, 1863–64.

**McRae, Malcolm J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman (no date). Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry.*

**McWilliams, Daniel.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Maryland. First assistant engineer, October 1, 1863. Resigned June 18, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida,* 1864.

**Maffitt, Eugene A.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Acting midshipman, November 16, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Alabama,* 1862–64.

**Maffitt, John Newland.**
Born in Ireland. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, May 2, 1861. First lieutenant, May 8, 1861. Commander, April 29, 1863. "Promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct in command of steam sloop *Florida* in running blockade in and out of the port of Mobile," etc. Commander Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1864.
Commanding C. S. S. *Florida,* 1862–64. Commanding C. S. S. *Albemarle,* 1864.

**Mahoney, E. A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Sailmaker, June 22, 1861. Sailmaker Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

**Mahony, William M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Formerly sailmaker, U. S. Navy. Sailmaker, June 29, 1861.
Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861–62. Charlotte, N. C., 1863.

**Maitland, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, September 26, 1861.

**Mallory, C. H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner (no date).
Mobile Squadron, 1864-65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Mallory, Charles K., jr.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, June 12, 1861. Died June 1, 1863, from the effects of boiler explosion.
Served on C. S. S. *Beaufort;* participated in the battle of Hampton Roads, March 8-9, 1862; commended for gallant conduct. C. S. S. *Chattahoochie,* 1862-63.

**Mallory, Stephen R.**
Born in West Indies. Appointed from Florida. Secretary of the Navy, 1861-65.

**Mann, John.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, October 7, 1861.

**Manning, Edward W.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly first assistant engineer, U. S. Navy. First assistant engineer, June 14, 1861. Acting chief engineer, December 2, 1861. Chief engineer, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.
Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1863-64.

**Manning, H. L.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date).
Surrendered May 4, 1865, Mobile, Ala.; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Manning, Thomas S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, June, 1865 (appointed by Lieutenant Waddell, C. S. Navy).
Served on C. S. S. *Shenandoah,* 1865; shipped June 10, 1865, as seaman, rated ship's corporal.

**Manson, O. S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman (no date). Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry.*

**Marmaduke, Henry H.**
Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, March 18, 1861. Midshipman, May 8, 1861. Master in line of promotion, October 15, 1862. Second lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from August 24, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia;* participated in the battle of Hampton Roads, March 8-9, 1862. C. S. S. *Chattahoochie,* 1862-63. Abroad, 1863-64. Ordered September 19, 1864, to command C. S. S. *Sampson,* pro tem.; detached October 15, 1864. Richmond, 1865.

**Marschalk, Francis, jr.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, April 18, 1864; transferred from C. S. Army. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

**Marschalk, Francis, jr.**—Continued.
Ordered to C. S. S. *Resolute,* Savannah Squadron, April 18, 1864; detached May 26,1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Isondiga;* detached July 7, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Resolute.*

**Marschalk, W. A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

**Mason, Alexander Macomb.**
Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from ———. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 21, 1861. Served as midshipman, Virginia Navy. Acting midshipman, C. S. Navy, May 23, 1861. (Referred to in Barron papers as lieutenant, August 3, 1864; abroad.)

**Mason, J. Stevens.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master (no date). Resigned November 16, 1863.

**Mason, John T.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as surgeon, U. S. Navy, May 6, 1861. Surgeon, June 10, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Baltic,* 1862–63. Recruiting station, Macon, Ga., 1863–64.

**Mason, John T.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, September 27, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman Provisional Navy (no date). Master in line of promotion Provisional Navy (nominated), November, 1864.
Served on C. S. R. S. *United States,* Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861–62. C. S. S. *Hampton,* 1862–63. C. S. S. *Shenandoah,* 1864–65.

**Mason, Murray.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, April 16, 1861. Commander, Virginia Navy, 1861. Commander, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Naval rendezvous, Richmond, Va., 1863–64.

**Mason, Randolph F.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from ———. Formerly surgeon, U. S. Navy. Surgeon June 14, 1861. Died August 9, 1862.

**Mason, Thomas.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Hampton,* 1864–65. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Mason, William Pinkney.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 19, 1861. Acting midshipman, June 11, 1861. Master in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

**Mason, William Pinkney**—Continued.
Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. Waiting orders, 1862–63. Special service abroad, 1863–64. C. S. steamers *Beaufort* and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864.

**Masters, A. Wallace.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Nansemond*, 1865. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Mather, Joseph.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Maryland. Carpenter (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

**Matherson, J. W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (appointed by Lieut. C. W. Read, C. S. Navy).
Participated in Clarence-Tacony-Archer expedition; captured June 27, 1863; prisoner at Fort Preble, Maine. Battery Brooke, James River, 1865.

**Maupin, Robert W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*.

**Maury, John S.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861–62. Transferred from Charlotte, N. C., to Richmond, Va., June 7, 1862. C. S. steamers *Hampton* and *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864. Commanding in James River, 1864. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Maury, Matthew F.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Tennessee. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Commander, June 10, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Established, at Richmond, the naval submarine battery service, 1862. Superintended the construction of gunboats on the Rappahannock River, 1862. Naval agent abroad, 1863, 1865.

**Maury, Robert H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, February 3, 1862.

**Maury, William Lewis.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Commander in the Virginia Navy. First lieutenant, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. Commander, February 17, 1863. Commander Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863.
Commanding naval battery, Sewell's Point, Va., 1861. C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, 1862–63. Commanding C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1863–64; relieved January 19, 1864. C. S. S. *North Carolina*, 1864. Sick leave, 1864.

**Maxwell, John.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, September 11, 1863. Killed May 12, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1863–64. Assisted in the capture of the tug *Titan* in Chesapeake Bay, March 5, 1864.

**May, Eugene.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner (no date).
Surrendered May 4, 1865, Mobile, Ala.; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Maybin, E. W. C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, February 2, 1864 (appointed by Flag-Officer W. W. Hunter). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
C. S. S. *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1864.

**Maybury, J. Thomas.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Gunner, June 9, 1863. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1864; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Mayo, Wyndam R.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Passed midshipman, January 8, 1864. Master in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861–62. C. S. S. *Chattahoochie*, 1862–63. Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1863–64. C. S. S. *Yadkin*, 1864.

**Meads, James.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Carpenter, June 15, 1861.
Charlotte, N. C., 1862.

**Meads, R. J.***
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Carpenter (no date). Carpenter Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

**Means, Edward J.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as midshipman, U. S. Navy, June 19, 1854. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from July 7, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Beaufort*, 1864. Charleston station; commanding Peedee Navy-Yard, 1864.

**Meire, Julius Ernest.**
Born in ———. Appointed from District of Columbia. Formerly first lieutenant, U. S. Marine Corps. First lieutenant, Marine Corps, May 8, 1861. Captain, Marine Corps, December 5, 1861.
Prisoner, 1864.

---

* Also found Meade, R. N. (or M.), naval constructor.

**Melvin, Henry B.**
Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from District of Columbia. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Special service, 1863–64. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Menzies, Thomas A.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Third assistant engineer, October 7, 1863. Resigned, January 4, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Nansemond,* 1862–63. C. S. S. *Manassas* when destroyed, April 24, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana;* captured April 28, 1862, at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip. Prisoner, Fort Warren. Ordered to Charleston, S. C., July 10, 1863. Savannah Squadron; detached from C. S. S. *Savannah,* September 2, 1863.

**Meriwether, James A.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 22, 1861. Acting midshipman, May 16, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Resigned, February 11, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Gaines,* 1862–63.

**Merrifield, G. H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner, October 25, 1861.

**Merrill, William Thomas.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Third assistant engineer, September 29, 1862. First assistant engineer, August 13, 1863. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Atlanta;* captured by U. S. S. *Weehawken,* June 17, 1863. Prisoner, 1864.

**Meyer, Cassius.**
Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 9, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861 Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mississippi defenses, 1862–63. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry, Beaufort,* and *Fredericksburg,* James River Squadron, 1864.

**Micou, John W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster, April 15, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Atlanta;* captured by U. S. S. *Weehawken,* June 17, 1863 Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Micou, William B.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Assistant paymaster, September 30, 1862. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Atlanta;* captured by U. S. S. *Weehawken,* June 17, 1863. Prisoner at Fort Warren, 1864.

**Miller, Felix G.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, November 2, 1861. Third assistant engineer, January 10, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Nansemond,* 1863–64. Ordered to C. S. S. *Sarannah,* January 15, 1864. Ordered to C. S. S. *Isondiga,* July 14, 1864, for temporary duty.

**Miller, John.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner, July 11, 1861. Gunner, September 5, 1861.

**Miller, John P.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1864.

**Milliken, Samuel.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, September 1, 1861. Master not in line of promotion, October 1, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, 1862. Charleston Squadron, 1864.

**Mills, Thomas B.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as master, U. S. Navy, January 16, 1861. Original entry into C. S. Navy, March 28, 1861. Acting master, April 6, 1861. Acting lieutenant, September 19, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Ordnance department, Mobile, Ala., 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Sampson*, 1862. Sick leave, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1863–64. Ordered to C. S. S. *Georgia*, February 13, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Sampson*, Savannah River, 1864. Detached from Savannah Squadron, March 29, 1864.

**M nchener, Joseph.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Hampton*, 1864–65.

**Minnegerode, J. G.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Midshipman, March 26, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1864.

**Minor, George.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, April 22, 1861. Commander, June 10, 1861.
Chief of Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, 1861–63.

**Minor, H. T., jr.**
Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri. Midshipman, July 6, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, December 22, 1863. Participated in the capture of U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864. Ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*, August 25, 1864; detached next day and ordered to Savannah, Ga. C. S. S. *Georgia;* detached September 1, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*.

**Minor, John C.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, December 18, 1861. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Ordnance Department, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, 1864.

**Minor, John (or Joshua) F.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master's mate, October 8, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864–65

**Minor, Lewis W.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly surgeon, U. S. Navy. Surgeon, June 10, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Tennessee*, Mobile Squadron, 1863–64. Surrendered May 4, 1865, Mobile, Ala.; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Minor, Robert D.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, 1861. Steamer *St. Nicholas*, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia*; flag lieutenant to Admiral Buchanan; wounded, battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862. Ordnance duty, 1862–63. Participated in Johnson's Island expedition, October, 1863. In charge ordnance works, Richmond, 1863–64. Flag lieutenant and ordnance officer, James River Squadron, 1864.

**Mitchell, John K.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from Florida. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Commander, November 11, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Commanding naval force, Lower Mississippi River, at the surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862. Prisoner in Fort Warren, 1862. Chief Bureau Orders and Detail, 1863–64. Assumed command of James River Squadron, May 7, 1864; C. S. S. *Richmond*, flagship till May 18, 1864; later *Virginia* (No. 2); transferred command to Rear-Admiral Semmes, February 18, 1865.

**Mitchell, W. H. H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, January 23, 1862.

**Mooers, S. K.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Virginia* (No. 2) and *Beaufort*, James River Squadron, 1864.

**Moone, W. F.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, November 1, 1861.

**Moore, Edward.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting boatswain, July 5, 1861. Resigned, March 1, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Beaufort*, 1862–63. Pilot on C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), 1864.

**Moore, James O.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Assistant paymaster, September 21, 1861. Paymaster, February 6, 1863. Paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), 1864.

**Moore, Preston B.**
Born in Arkansas. Appointed from Arkansas. Midshipman, February 13, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1864. Ordered, August 25, 1864, to report for duty at Savannah, Ga. Ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*, August 26, 1864.

**Moore, Thomas Longworth.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 19, 1861. Acting midshipman, June 12, 1861. Master in line of promotion, October 15, 1862. Second lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from April 29, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Mississippi defenses, 1862–63. Special duty abroad, 1864.

**Moran, G. W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, September 21, 1861.

**Morehead, Frank C.**
Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Midshipman, February 19, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman Provisional Navy (no date).
Schoolship, 1863–64. C. S. steamers *Nansemond*, *Roanoke*, and *Patrick Henry*, 1864. James River batteries, 1864. Ordnance officer, James River batteries, 1865.

**Morfit, Charles M.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Assistant surgeon, June 10, 1861. Assistant surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, 1862. Special duty, 1862–63. Captured on C. S. S. *Oconee* by U. S. S. *Madgie*, August 20, 1863, near Savannah; transferred from Fort McHenry to City Point, Va., for exchange, November 21, 1863. C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864.

**Morgan, James M.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 16, 1861. Midshipman, July 8, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, March, 1863–64.

**Morgan, Van R.**
Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant June 18, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.
Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861–62. Naval works, Selma, Ala., 1862–63.

**Morris, Charles Manigault.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, January 29, 1861. First lieutenant, March 26, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Naval rendezvous, Savannah, Ga., 1862–63. Commanding C. S. S. *Florida* from January, 1864, till captured in Bahia Harbor, Brazil, October 7, 1864.

**Moses, J. Calhoun.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Assistant paymaster, October 20, 1862.
Naval works, Columbus, Ga., 1862–63. Charleston, S. C., 1863.

**Moses, Raphael J.**
Born in Florida. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 23, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Master in line of promotion (nominated), November, 1864.
Savannah Squadron, 1862–63. Abroad, 1864. Assigned to Battery Semmes, James River, October, 1864.

**Moyler, James E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant surgeon for the war, May 10, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864.

**Mugguffeney, Ernest.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer (appointed by Lieut. James I. Waddell, C. S. Navy).
Served on C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864–65.

**Murdaugh, John W.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Lieutenant for the war, March 6, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Richmond, Nansemond, Hampton,* and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864.

**Murdaugh, William H.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, June 24, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Assigned to the command of C. S. schooner *Manassas* and launches *Mosquito* and *Sandfly*, August 27, 1861. Wounded at Hatteras Inlet, August 29, 1861; commended by Flag-Officer Barron: "I deem it due to this gallant young officer that some official record of his services and severe injury shall be placed on file in the Navy Department. * * * I beg leave respectfully to recommend him to the favorable consideration of the Department for promotion for gallant and meritorious conduct during the war, for the vacancy which exists in the number of five commanders, etc., for the war, allowed by the act of December 24, 1861, for the temporary increase of the Navy."
Served on C. S. S. *Beaufort*, 1862–63. Special service abroad, 1864.

**Murden, E. O.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master (no date).
Captured by U. S. S. *Santiago de Cuba*, June 21, 1863; prisoner in Fort Warren, 1864.

**Murdoch, J. (or I.) Campbell.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, April 8, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1863–64.

**Murphy, Peter U.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.
Commanding steamer *Arrow*, April, 1861, Chesapeake Bay. Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861. Transferred to Mobile Squadron, March 7, 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Selma*, 1863-64. Prisoner at battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864; paroled, May 10, 1865.

**Murphy, Thomas E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, August 30, 1861.

**Murphy, W. T.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Lieutenant, 1861.

**Murray, John C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from South Carolina. Second assistant engineer (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861.

**Murray, John R.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1864.

**Muse, William T.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Commander, June 24, 1861. Commander, October 23, to rank from March 26, 1861. Commander Provisional Navy (nominated), to rank from May 13, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Ellis*, 1861. Ordnance officer, 1862. Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1862-63. Commanding C. S. S. *North Carolina*, 1863-64.

**Musgrave, Lewis.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Master not in line of promotion, January 20, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Missouri*, 1863-64. Shreveport, La., 1864.

**Myers, A. L.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Master not in line of promotion, February 27, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Huntsville*, 1863-64. Mobile Squadron, 1864; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Myers, Henry.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as paymaster, U. S. Navy, February 1, 1861. Paymaster, March 26, 1861. Paymaster, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861-62. Charleston Squadron, 1862-64.

**Myers, Julian.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, February 6, 1862. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Huntsville*, 1862–63. Commanding *Tuscaloosa*, Mobile Squadron, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Huntsville*, November, 1864. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Nash, D. W.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, April 29, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Special service, 1863–64, army duty.

**Naylor, G. W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date).
Mobile Squadron; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Neil, Charles.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1864.

**Neill, Charles.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864.

**Nelson, Albert A.**
Born in Texas. Appointed from Texas. Assistant paymaster, September 30, 1862. Resigned July 14, 1863.

**Nelson, Lawrence J.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Texas. Boatswain, December 14, 1861. Resigned November 20, 1863.
Naval works, Rocketts, James River, 1862–63.

**Nelson, Thomas.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting boatswain, October 8, 1862.

**Neufville, Edward F.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Second lieutenant, Marine Corps, March 6, 1863.
Savannah Squadron, 1863–64. Detached from C. S. S. *Savannah* August 1, 1864.

**Newberry, M. A.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Third assistant engineer, June 10, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1863–64.

**Newman, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Resigned June 2, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Manassas*, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana* at the surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; prisoner; taken to Fort Warren.

**Newton, Charles (A.?)**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion (no date). Died August 11, 1862.

**Newton, George.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Sailmaker, July 29, 1863. Sailmaker Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1863–64; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Newton, Virginius.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Acting midshipman, September 30, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Norfolk Navy-Yard, 1861. C. S. S. *Beaufort;* participated in the Battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862; commended by commanding officer. C. S. S. *Gaines,* 1862–63. Abroad, 1863–64.

**Nicholas, S. S.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Master not in line of promotion, April 16, 1862.
Naval works, Richmond, Va., 1862–63.

**Nicholas, Sidney S.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Assistant paymaster, March 25, 1863. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Special duty, 1863–64.

**Nixon, John W.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Resigned as paymaster, U. S. Navy, April 15, 1861. Paymaster, April 15, 1861. Paymaster, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Jackson, Miss., 1862–63. Naval works, Atlanta, Ga., 1863–64.

**Nolan, James.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, October 23, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Manassas,* 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana;* escaped at the surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862.

**Norris, James R.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Acting midshipman, October 6, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Morgan,* 1862–63. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry,* 1863–64.

**North, James H.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, January 15, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, March 26, 1861. Commander for the war, October 23, 1862, to rank from May 6, 1862.
Special service abroad, 1861–62.

**Northrop, James DeB.**
Born in Arkansas. Appointed from Arkansas. Midshipman, April 27, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864. Participated in the expedition for the capture of the U. S. S. *Underwriter,* February 2, 1864.

**Noyes, A. B.**
Born in New York. Appointed from Florida. Master not in line of promotion, November 28, 1861.
Naval station, St. Marks, Fla., 1862–63.

**Nutter, Joseph (or James).**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date).
Naval battery, Fort Hindman, Ark., 1863.

**O'Brien, Matthew.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Acting third assistant engineer, May 20, 1861–62. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Acting chief engineer (appointed by Lieut. James I. Waddell, C. S. Navy), October 8, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1863–64; engagement with the U. S. S. *Kearsarge*, June 19, 1864. C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864–65.

**O'Connell, John C.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Third assistant engineer, March 17, 1862. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1862–65. C. S. S. *Tennessee*, 1863–64. Prisoner, August 5, 1864; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Odenheimer, William H.***
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, April 16, 1862. Lieutenant for the war, March 6, 1863.
Drewry's Bluff, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1863–64.

**Offutt, Z. A.**
Born in the District of Columbia. Appointed from Virginia. Gunner, July 11, 1861. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Sick leave, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Gaines*, 1863–64. Surrendered May 4, 1865, Mobile, Ala.; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Oliveira, William D.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master, September 3, 1863 (acceptance). Acting master's mate, September 3, 1863 (appointed by Flag-Officer W. W. Hunter, C. S. Navy). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Rated second-class pilot, August 29, 1864.
Ordered to command the tender *Resolute*, September 14, 1863. Savannah Squadron, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Savannah*, April 18, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Resolute* August, 1864.

**Oliver, Charles B.**
Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly gunner, U. S. Navy. Gunner, June 11, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, May 5, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861. Flagship *Virginia;* participated in the battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1862–63. Ordnance officer, Savannah Squadron, 1863–64.

---

* Register for 1864 gives South Carolina as place of birth and appointment.

**O'Neal, George H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Florida. Assistant paymaster, April 23, 1862. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval works, Selma, Ala., 1862–63. Special service, 1863–64. Surrendered Mobile, Ala., May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**O'Neal, Robert J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1863–64.

**O'Shea, John.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting carpenter (appointed by Lieut. James I. Waddell, C. S. Navy, to date from October 8, 1864). Resigned.
Served on C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864–65.

**Owens, John.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly gunner, U. N. Navy. Gunner, June 11, 1861. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval works, Charlotte, N. C., 1863–64.

**Pacetty, A. N. (or A. A.).**
Born in Florida. Appointed from Florida. Master not in line of promotion, November 5, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Alert*, 1862–63. Mobile Squadron, 1863–64.

**Page, Hugh N.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Resigned as captain, U. S. Navy, April 19, 1861. Captain in the Virginia Navy.

**Page, Richard L.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Commander, June 10, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Savannah naval station, 1861–62; detached March 5, 1862. Inspector of ordnance, Norfolk Navy-Yard; reported, March 7, 1862. Naval works, Charlotte, N. C., 1862–63. Commanding naval force afloat, Savannah River, 1863. Commanding naval station, Charlotte, N. C., 1863–64.

**Page, Thomas Jefferson.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Served in Virginia Navy. Commander, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. Commander October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Captain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863.
Gloucester Point battery, York River, 1861. Chapin's [Chaffin's] Bluff, James River, 1862–63. Ordered to command C. S. S. *Stonewall*, December 17, 1864; commanding when she was surrendered to Spanish authorities at Havana, May 19, 1865.

**Page, William M.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly surgeon, U. S. Navy. Surgeon, August 28, 1862. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Waiting orders, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Missouri*, 1863–64.

**Paisley, Hugh S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant surgeon for the war (nominated), to rank from April 28, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Marion Court-House, S. C., 1864.

**Parker, C. M.**
Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Savannah Squadron, 1863–64: Ordered to C. S. floating battery *Georgia*, January 16, 1864, for temporary duty; transferred for temporary duty to C. S. S. *Savannah*, February 1, 1864; relieved from C. S. S. *Isondiga* and ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*, April 30, 1864.

**Parker, John H.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, January 23, 1862. Third assistant engineer, August 8, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
James River Squadron, 1862–65: C. S. S. *Beaufort*, 1862–63; detached and ordered to *Roanoke*, August 8, 1863; C. S. steamers *Roanoke* and *Fredericksburg*, 1864; C. S. S. *Nansemond*, 1865.

**Parker, John Henry.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, January 18, 1862. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.
Special duty, 1862–63. Special duty, Richmond, 1863–64.

**Parker, William H.**
Born in New York. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Beaufort;* participated in the battles of Roanoke Island, February 7–8, 1862, and Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1862–63. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry* and *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1863–64.

**Parrish, Lewis.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, June 24, 1861. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862–63. Commanding C. S. S. *Drewry*, 1863–64, C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, 1864–65.

**Parrish, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, October 14, 1861 (acceptance).
Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861. C. S. S. *Merrimack* (*Virginia*), 1861.

**Parsons, E. C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1864.

**Parsons, Milton T.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Louisiana;* captured at the surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; prisoner in Fort Warren, 1862.

**Paschall (or Pascalle), J. A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1864. C. S. S. *Chickamauga,* 1864.

**Patrick, H. C.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, August 25, 1862.
Served on C. S. steamers *Hampton* and *Richmond,* James River Squadron, 1863–64.

**Patten, Edwin C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Formerly third assistant engineer, U. S. Navy. Second assistant engineer, October 8, 1861 (acceptance).

**Patterson, A. M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, September 28, 1861 (acceptance).

**Patterson, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, November 5, 1861 (acceptance).

**Patterson, William B.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Third assistant engineer, July 22, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Tennessee,* 1864. Prisoner, August 5, 1864, Mobile Bay; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Patton, William F.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as surgeon, U. S. Navy, May 6, 1861. Surgeon, June 10, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Naval station, Charlotte, N. C.; transferred to Charleston, September, 1862. Naval station, Charleston, 1864.

**Payne, John A.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Master not in line of promotion, August 27, 1862. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from May 25, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
James River Squadron, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Gaines,* Mobile Squadron, 1863–64.

**Payne, William H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman (no date). Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Resigned as acting master's mate, December 20, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry,* 1864.

**Pearl, John M.**
Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Assistant paymaster, January 7, 1864, to rank from October 25, 1863. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1863–65; surrendered, May 4, 1865; paroled, May 10, 1865.

**Pearson, ———.***
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Chief engineer (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1862.

**Pearson, Charles G.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Florida. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 10, 1864 (not accepted).
James River Squadron (in hospital), 1864.

**Pearson, George B.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Discharged from the C. S. Army, April 6, 1863. Master not in line of promotion, April 2, 1863.
Charleston station, 1863–64.

**Pearson, James M.**
Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Resigned as midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Passed midshipman, January 8, 1864. Master in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Arctic*, 1862–63. Charleston Squadron, 1863–64. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Pearson, John A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Arkansas. First lieutenant Marine Corps (nominated), to rank from October 8, 1864.
"Mr. John A. Pearson entered the Army as a private at the commencement of the war in the Third Arkansas Regiment, and subsequently enlisted in Third Louisiana Regiment. Has been in 13 battles, including Oak Hill, Elk Horn, Corinth, Iuka, and Chickamauga. Last served in Captain Noland's company of scouts."

**Peck, Charles S.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, April 18, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *North Carolina*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864.

**Peck, Frederick.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Surgeon for the war (nominated and confirmed). Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Halifax, N. C.

**Peck (or Peek), George M.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, May 30, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863–64.

**Pegram, James W.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Served as midshipman, Virginia Navy. Acting midshipman, C. S. Navy, July 17, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1862–63. Abroad, 1863–64.

---

*See Official Records Union and Confederate Navies, vol. 3, p. 738; also Scharf's History of the C. S. Navy, p. 803.

**Pegram, Robert B.**

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Served as commander in Virginia Navy. Lieutenant, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. Commander for the war, September 13, 1862. Commander for the war, October 23, 1862, to rank from September 13, 1862. Commander Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863.

Ordered to assume command of Norfolk station, April 18, 1861. Commanding batteries in Elizabeth River, 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861–62. Commanding C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1862–64. Commanding C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864.

**Pelot, James.**

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant surgeon.

Served on C. S. privateer *Lady Davis*, 1861, South Carolina State service.

**Pelot, Thomas P.**

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, January 11, 1861. First lieutenant, March 26, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Killed June 3, 1864, at the capture of the U. S. S. *Water Witch*, Ossabaw Sound, Georgia.

Commanding C. S. privateer *Lady Davis* at the capture of ship *A. B. Thompson*, May 21, 1861. C. S. S. *Savannah*, September 16, 1862. Naval station, Savannah, Ga., 1862–63. C. S. S. *Oconee*, 1863. Ordered to take charge of steamer *Resolute*, June 9, 1863. Commanding C. S. floating battery *Georgia*, 1863–64.

**Pendleton, W. E.**

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line for promotion, December 14, 1861 (acceptance).

**Peple, G. A.**

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, July 20, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863–64.

**Perrin, H. W.**

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Master not in line of promotion, February 18, 1862. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Baltic*, 1862–63. Participated in Johnson's Island expedition, October, 1863. C. S. S. *Tennessee*, 1863–64. Prisoner, battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864.

**Perry, John.**

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting boatswain (no date).

"Formerly distinguished himself as one of the crew of the ram *Virginia*." Ordered to C. S. S. *Macon*, July 28, 1864. Ordered January 16, 1865, to duty at Shell Bluff, Savannah River; to command of same, March 20, 1865. Participated in expedition for the capture of U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864.

**Peters, James A.**

Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Arkansas. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, March 15, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 9, 1861.

Served on C. S. S. *Ellis*, 1861. C. S. S. *Seabird*; battle of Roanoke Island; captured February 10, 1862; paroled February 12, 1862. C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1862–63; captured, June 17, 1863, by U. S. S. *Weehawken*. C. S. steamers *Virginia* (No. 2) and *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864–65. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Peters, William H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Served in Virginia Navy, 1861. Paymaster, C. S. Navy (no date).
Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861.

**Pfister, ———.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Lieutenant.
C. S. S. *McRae*; transferred to C. S. S. *Louisiana*, April 25, 1862; escaped at the surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862.

**Phelps, Jefferson.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Kentucky. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, May 24, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862–63.

**Phillips, Dinwiddie B.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as passed assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy, May 6, 1861. Surgeon, June 10, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia*; battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Tennessee*, 1863–64.

**Phillips, Eugene.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Midshipman, March 19, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1863–64.

**Phillips, John C.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Third assistant engineer, June 20, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1863–64; detached April 30, 1864, and ordered to report to Flag-Officer J. R. Tucker, at Charleston, S. C.

**Phillips, John L.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Master not in line of promotion, November 2, 1861 (acceptance). Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from May 25, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. floating battery *New Orleans*; reported for duty at New Orleans, November 4, 1861. C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, 1862. C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1863–64. Special duty, Shreveport, La., 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Webb*, Red River, 1864.

**Phillips, William H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, August 8, 1861 (acceptance).

**Philpot, T. N.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*, November 27, 1864. Ordered to C. S. S. *Macon*, November 29, 1864.

**Pierce, J. C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, June 25, 1861 (acceptance).

**Pierce, Joseph.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master ship carpenter, Norfolk Navy-Yard, 1861. Acting naval constructor, September 17, 1861.
Superintended construction of C. S. S. *Mississippi* at New Orleans, 1861. Selma, Ala., 1863–64.

**Pinckney, R. E.**
Born in Texas. Appointed from Texas. Midshipman, April 29, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, James River Squadron, 1863–64.

**Pinckney, Roger.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Acting midshipman, October 11, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Drewry's Bluff, 1862–63. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry* and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1863–64.

**Pinckney, Thomas C.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Acting midshipman, December 20, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1862. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry* and *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1862–64.

**Pinkney, Robert F.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, April 23, 1861. Commander, June 24, 1861, to rank from March 26, 1861. Captain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Livingston*, Mississippi and Louisiana defenses, 1862. Special duty, 1862–63. Commanding C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1863–64; order dated July 20, 1863; detached April 12, 1864. Commanding naval defenses of North Carolina, 1864.

**Pinkney, William E.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 25, 1861. Acting midshipman, May 8, 1861. Resigned March 18, 1863.

**Pitts, Lorenzo.***
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Albemarle*.

**Place, Francis L.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman (no date). Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman Provisional Navy (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, 1865.

**Poindexter, Carter B.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.
Norfolk Navy-Yard, 1861. Suspended, 1863. Naval defenses, Wilmington, N. C., 1863–64. Commanding floating battery *Arctic*, 1864.

---

* Found also L. D. Pitt.

**Pollock, William Winder.**
Born in New York. Appointed from Maryland. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, March 6, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Huntsville*, 1863–64. Savannah station, 1864. C. S. S. *Macon*, temporarily, September 8, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Roanoke*, James River Squadron, 1865.

**Porcher, Philip.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, February 2, 1861. First lieutenant, March 26, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1862–63. Commanding C. S. S. *Juno*, 1863-64. Lost at sea, in command of the steamer *Helen*, carrying cotton from Charleston to Nassau, N. P.

**Porter, Charles E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Maryland. Transferred from C. S. Army. Gunner, December 24, 1863. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Nense*, 1863–64. Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1864. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1865. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Porter, Ira W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner (no date). Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Surrendered, Mobile, Ala., May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Porter, John L.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Formerly naval constructor, U. S. Navy. Chief naval constructor, January 7, 1864.
Norfolk Navy-Yard, 1861–62. Richmond, Va., 1862–64.

**Porter, Sidney D.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Naval constructor (no date).

**Porter, Thomas Kennedy.**
Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, July 13, 1863. First lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*, December 18, 1863. C. S. S. *North Carolina*, 1863–64. Abroad, 1864.

**Porter, W. G.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1864.

**Porter, William D.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland Discharged from Forty-sixth Virginia Volunteers to accept appointment as acting master's mate, April, 1862. Master not in line of promotion, August 27, 1862. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Charleston, S. C., 1862–63. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864. Prisoner, 1865.

**Postell, William R.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Formerly passed midshipman, U. S. Navy.
Commanding Confederate privateer *Jefferson Davis* in July, 1861. (See Naval Records, vol. 5, pp. 787, 794.)

**Powell, Robert C.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Kentucky. Assistant surgeon for the war, January 8, 1863. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval Hospital, Mobile, Ala., 1863–64. C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, 1864. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Powell, William L.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, June 11, 1861. Resigned November 25, 1861. Appointed colonel of artillery Provisional Army, C. S., November 21, 1861, and assigned to command of the fortifications at the entrance of Mobile Bay.

**Power, Patrick.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1864.

**Pratt, Julius A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Louisiana. Master not in line of promotion, August 14, 1861 (acceptance). Lieutenant for the war (nominated), February, 1863. Resigned, January 27, 1864.
Selma, Ala., 1862–63.

**Pratt, T. St. George.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second lieutenant Marine Corps (no date).
Ordered, August 1, 1864, to "report to Commander T. W. Brent for duty on board the C. S. S. *Savannah*."

**Preble, Joseph.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, October 5, 1861 (acceptance).
Served on C. S. S. *Pontchartrain*, 1862–63; naval battery, Fort Hindman, Ark., 1863; captured January 11, 1863; prisoner at Fort Warren. Mobile Squadron; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Price, John R.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 16, 1861. Acting midshipman, June 12, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Master in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on floating battery *Arctic*, 1862–63. Special service, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Florida*, 1864. C. S. S. *Sampson*, March 22, 1865.

**Price, Joseph.**
Born in ———. Appointed from North Carolina. Formerly in the U. S. Revenue Service; afterwards as lieutenant C. S. Army, and in privateer service. Lieutenant for the war, C. S. Navy, May 5, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Commander Provisional Navy, July 12, 1864. "Promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct in the capture of the enemy's steam sloop *Water Witch* in Ossabaw Sound on the 3d of June, 1864, to rank from the 12th day of July, 1864."

**Price, Joseph**—Continued.
Served on C. S. floating battery *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1863–64; detached May 14, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Sampson;* detached July 21, 1864; ordered to temporary command of C. S. S. *Sampson*, August 29, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Neuse*, in Neuse River, 1864.

**Pritchard, D. H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, 1863–64. Sick leave, 1864.

**Pryde, N. B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (promoted from petty officer by Lieutenant C. W. Read, C. S. Navy).
Served on C. S. S. *Florida*, 1863. Clarence-Tacony-Archer expedition; captured; prisoner at Fort Preble, Me., June 27, 1863.

**Pundt, John W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from———. Third assistant engineer (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Alabama;* prisoner, June 19, 1864.

**Purse, William C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, March 21, 1864. Ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*, November 29, 1864.

**Quigley, Howell.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer (no date). First assistant engineer (no date).
Naval battery, Fort Hindman, Ark., 1863. Mobile Squadron, 1864; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Quinn, Charles W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from South Carolina. Second assistant engineer, 1862. First assistant engineer (no date). Acting chief engineer (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Florida*, 1862–64; detached on account of sickness, June, 1864; ordered to report to the Secretary of the Navy.

**Quinn, Michael.**
Born in Ireland. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly chief engineer, U. S. Navy. Chief engineer, June 10, 1861. Chief engineer, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Chief engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861–62. Transferred from Richmond to Savannah, May 13, 1862. Naval station, Savannah, Ga., 1862–63. Naval station, Richmond, Va., 1863–64. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), 1864.

**Quinn, William.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting third assistant engineer, June 17, 1861 (acceptance). Second assistant engineer, September 24, 1862. Dismissed May 19, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Teaser;* battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862; commended by commanding officer. C. S. S. *Torpedo*, 1862–63. Dismissed May 19, 1863.

**Raabe, John.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner, May 15, 1863. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Savannah, Ga., 1863–64.

**Ramsay, Henry Ashton.**
Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly first assistant engineer, U. S. Navy. Engineer, June 10, 1861. Acting chief engineer, December 2, 1861. Chief engineer, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.
Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia;* battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862. Naval works, Charlotte, N. C., 1862–64.

**Ramsay, John F.**
Born in England. Appointed from England. (Formerly in British East India service; recommended by Maury.) Original entry into C. S. Navy, June 9, 1863. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from June 9, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, 1863–64. Abroad, 1864; ordered to sail in command of steamer *Laurel*, October 8, 1864.

**Ramsay, R. M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Tennessee. Second lieutenant, Marine Corps, October 28, 1861 (acceptance). Dismissed, July 9, 1862.

**Ramsey, J. N.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Third assistant engineer, September 21, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1863–64.

**Randolph, Victor M.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as captain, U. S. Navy, January 14, 1861. Captain, March 26, 1861. Captain, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Commandant navy-yard, Pensacola, 1861. Commanding naval defenses, Mobile, 1862. "Waiting orders." (Registers of 1863 and 1864.)

**Raney, David G., jr.**
Born in Florida. Appointed from Florida. Second lieutenant, Marine Corps, April 22, 1861. First lieutenant, Marine Corps (nominated), to rank from November 22, 1861.
Mobile Squadron, 1864; prisoner; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Ranger, Frank.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master (no date).
Naval battery, Fort Hindman, Ark., 1863.

**Rapier, John L.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Second lieutenant, Marine Corps, July 11, 1863.
Drowry's Bluff, 1863–64. Prisoner, 1864. Mobile Squadron. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Ratcliff, James B.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, July 12, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Selma*, 1862–63. Naval station, Selma, Ala., 1862–63. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry, Fredericksburg, Beaufort, Nansemond,* James River Squadron, 1864–65. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Ray, Henry W.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Original entry into the C. S. Navy, May 25, 1863. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from May 25, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Chicora,* Charleston Squadron, 1863–64.

**Read, Charles W.**
Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Resigned as midshipman, U. S. Navy, February 4, 1861. Acting midshipman, April 13, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *McRae;* assumed command on the death of Huger, April 25, 1862. C. S. steam ram *Arkansas,* 1862. C. S. S. *Florida;* reported November 4, 1862. Took command of Clarence-Tacony-Archer expedition May 6, 1863; captured June 27, 1863. Commanding C. S. S. *Webb,* when destroyed near New Orleans, April 24, 1865.

**Read, Edmund Gaines.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly midshipman, U. S. Navy. Acting midshipman, June 11, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from August 24, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Baltic,* 1862–63. Special service abroad, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Stonewall,* 1865.

**Read, J. Laurens.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting assistant paymaster (no date). Died August 30, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida,* 1862.

**Read, Jacob.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as first lieutenant, U. S. Marine Corps, February 28, 1861. Captain, Marine Corps (no date). Dismissed, February 1, 1863.

**Read, N. M.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Assistant surgeon for the war, November 26, 1862. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Pontchartrain,* naval battery, Fort Hindman, Ark., 1862–63. Mobile Squadron, 1863–65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled, May 10, 1865.

**Read, William W.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 23, 1861. Served as midshipman, Virginia Navy. Acting midshipman, C. S. Navy, June 11, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Master in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. R. S. *United States,* Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry, Richmond, Nansemond,* James River Squadron, 1862–65.

**Reardon, Simeon B.**
Born in Arkansas. Appointed from Arkansas. Resigned as midshipman, U. S. Navy, class of 1856. Assistant paymaster, February 26, 1863. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval ordnance works, Selma, 1863–64.

**Renshaw, Francis B.**
Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Florida. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, January 22, 1861. First lieutenant, March 26, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Commander Provisional Navy (nominated), to rank from May 13, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Jackson*, 1862. Army duty, 1862–63. Naval defenses, Mobile, 1864. Ordered to command C. S. R. S. *Dalmon*, February 5, 1864.

**Reynolds, ———.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman. (Ordered to proceed in steamer *Junaluska* to Roanoke Island and report to T. T. Hunter for instructions.)
Ordered from C. S. R. S. *United States*, September 2, 1861.

**Rich, Jabez C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly captain, U. S. Marine Corps. Captain, Marine Corps, October 26, 1861 (acceptance). Dropped, October 10, 1862.

**Richardson, Wilson G.**
Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Assistant paymaster, October 18, 1862. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Selma* and *Alert*, 1863–64.

**Ricker, F. R. H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, October 7, 1861 (acceptance).

**Riddle (or Ridle), W. P.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting first assistant engineer, July 1, 1861 (acceptance). Sick leave, 1864.

**Riddle, William H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, November 9, 1861 (acceptance).

**Ridgely, T. G.**
Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri. Original entry into C. S. Navy, October 3, 1863. Assistant paymaster, January 7, 1864, to rank from October 3, 1863. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1863–64.

**Ridle, Charles W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1864.

**Riely, J. H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, January 11, 1862 (acceptance).

**Righter, C. W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, August 19, 1861 (acceptance).

**Riley, James.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *McRae;* transferred to C. S. S. *Louisiana*, April 25, 1862; escaped at the surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862.

**Riley, James A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1864.

**Ritchie, George H.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as paymaster, U. S. Navy, April 29, 1861. Paymaster, October 11, 1861. Paymaster, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Resigned.
Settling accounts, Charlotte, N. C., 1862–64.

**Robb, Robert G.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Served in the Virginia Navy. Commander, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Commanding naval defenses, Rappahannock River, 1861. Naval works, Richmond, 1862–63. Commanding navy-yard, Rocketts, 1863–65.

**Robbins, W. A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, October 25, 1861 (acceptance).
Special duty, New Orleans.

**Roberts, H. H.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Third assistant engineer, February 19, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Raleigh*, 1863–64. Naval defenses, North Carolina, 1864. C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864.

**Roberts, Henry.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Original entry into C. S. Navy, July 21, 1863. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from July 21, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *North Carolina*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1864. C. S. S. *Bombshell*; captured in Albemarle Sound, North Carolina, May 5, 1864.

**Roberts, J. DuBose.**
Born in ———. Appointed from South Carolina. Formerly a sergeant in Hampton's Legion. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, June 9, 1864.
Battery Buchanan, November, 1864.

**Roberts, Samuel M.**
Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Louisiana. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, April 8, 1863.
Served on schooner *Gallego*, 1863–64. Detached from Battery Semmes and ordered to C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, November 13, 1864. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1865.

**Roberts, William W.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, May 19, 1860. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from August 26, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Charleston*, 1863–64. Commanding C. S. S. *Torpedo*, James River Squadron, 1865.

**Robertson, ———.**
Born in ———. Appointed from———. Acting master's mate.
Battery Brooke, 1864.

**Robinett, James T.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864.

**Robinson, A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Special duty, 1863–64.

**Robinson, W. Russell.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, June 20, 1861 (appointed by Flag-Officer W. W. Hunter).
Savannah Squadron, 1864.

**Robinson, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Carpenter, July 26, 1861. Died of wounds received June 19, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861. C. S. S. *Alabama;* engagement with the U. S. S. *Kearsarge*, June 19, 1864.

**Robinson, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner, March 1, 1862 (appointed by Capt. J. E. Montgomery), Mississippi River Defense Fleet.
Served on C. S. S. *Stonewall Jackson*.

**Robinson, William F.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 16, 1861. Acting midshipman, June 12, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Master in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 7, 1864.
Mississippi defenses, 1862–63. Mobile Squadron, 1863–65. Prisoner, August, 1864; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Roby, Francis M.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 16, 1861. Acting midshipman, May 8, 1861. Second lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from August 23, 1863. Frst lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Army duty, naval battery, Fort Hindman, Ark., 1862–63. Johnson's Island expedition, October, 1863. C. S. S. *Raleigh*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864; engagement with U. S. vessels in Albermarle Sound, N. C., May 5, 1864. C. S. S. *Chickamanga*, 1864.

**Roche, James R.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date).
Batteries, Aquia Creek, 1862.

**Rochelle, James H.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Served as lieutenant in the Virginia Navy. First lieutenant, C. S. Navy, June 6, 1861. First lieutenant. October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Teaser*, James River Squadron, 1861. C. S. S. *Nansemond*, 1863–64. Charleston Squadron, 1863–64. Abroad, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1864–65. C. S. S. *Webb*, 1865.

**Rodgers, M. F.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, September 19, 1863 (acceptance).

**Rodman, B. F.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer (no date). First assistant engineer (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), 1864. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1865.

**Rodman, James F.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting midshipman, August 24, 1861. Resigned August 20, 1862.

**Rodman, T. J.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Midshipman, August 24, 1861.
Mississippi defenses.

**Rogers, W. M.**
Born in Alabama Appointed from Alabama. Third assistant engineer, July 6, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Baltic*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Tennessee*, 1864. Surrendered May 4, 1865, Mobile, Ala.; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Rollins, Jos. E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Hampton*, James River Squadron, 1864.

**Rollins, Stephen.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting gunner, February 1, 1862. Resigned June 24, 1863.

**Rootes, George M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864–65.

**Rootes, Lawrence M.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, July 31, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman Provisional Navy (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia*, 1862, as aid to Flag-Officer Buchanan. Naval works, Atlanta, Ga., 1862–63. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry* and *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864–65. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Rootes, Thomas R.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Served in the Virginia Navy. Commander, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Commander Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863.
Ordered to command frigate *United States*, as receiving ship, Norfolk, April 29, 1861. Special duty, 1862–1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864–65.

**Rootes, Thomas R., jr.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, December 22, 1862.
Special duty, 1862–63.

**Rose, Walter.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, December 16, 1863 (acceptance).
Served on C. S. S. *Florida*, 1863–64.

**Rosler, John A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, July 17, 1863. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Ordered to C. S. S. *Sampson*, July 17, 1863; participated in the capture of U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864.

**Ross, R. M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Nansemond*, 1864. C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1861.

**Roup, Oliver.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, January 23, 1862 (acceptance).

**Rousseau, Lawrence.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Resigned as captain, U. S. Navy, February 11, 1861. Original entry C. S. Navy, March 26, 1861. Captain, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Construction and equipment of vessels, New Orleans, 1861. Selma, Ala., 1862–63. Surrendered May 4, 1865, Mobile, Ala.; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Routh, James E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date).
Ordered to James River Squadron, October 5, 1861. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, 1865.

**Rowe, A. V.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Nansemond*, 1864–65; detached February 15, 1865, and ordered to the C. S. S. *Beaufort*.

**Rowe, William R.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Beaufort*, James River Squadron, 1864.

**Ruggles, Edward S.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, March 18, 1861. Midshipman, November 15, 1861. Resigned July 8, 1863.
Mobile Squadron, 1862–63.

**Ruggles,* Mortimer B.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Served as midshipman, Virginia Navy. Midshipman, C. S. Navy, July 17, 1861. Resigned April 27, 1863.
Army duty, 1862–63.

**Runyan, William B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Florida. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, to rank from November 4, 1864.
"Mr. Runyan has served in the Army from the beginning of the war. Entered as a private and rose to the rank of first lieutenant; was badly wounded in the retreat from Lookout Mountain; has been in most of the battles fought by the Army of the Tennessee." (President's Message, November 9, 1864.)

**Russell, Charles.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Participated in expedition to capture U. S. steamers *Satellite* and *Reliance*, under Lieut. John Taylor Wood, August 23, 1863. C. S. S. *Roanoke*, James River Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864.

**Russell, J. T.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. First assistant engineer, February 21, 1862. Resigned November 24, 1862.

**Rustic, John T.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Formerly carpenter, U. S. Navy. Carpenter, June 11, 1861. Carpenter Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval works, Selma, 1862–63.

**Rutherford, John B.**
Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Assistant surgeon for the war, January 7, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval hospital, Savannah, Ga., 1864.

---

* Found also William B.

**Rutledge, John.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, February 23, 1861. First lieutenant, March 26, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1862–64. Sick leave, 1864.

**Sage, B. J.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Master not in line of promotion, October 16, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Special service, 1863–64.

**Sale, William D.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Missouri. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy (nominated), November, 1864.
Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Sandford, John W.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Formerly assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy. Passed assistant surgeon, June 26, 1861. Passed assistant surgeon, September 17, 1862, to rank from September 13, 1862. Passed assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Savannah, 1862–63. Naval hospital, Wilmington, N. C., 1863–64.

**Saunders, Palmer.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, August 14, 1861. Killed February 2, 1864, at the capture of U. S. S. *Underwriter*.
Served on C. S. S. *Chicora*, 1862–63.

**Savage, William H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Maryland. Acting master's mate, January 25, 1865.
Served on C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

**Sawyer, Francis.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Boatswain, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861–62. "I have the pleasure to report that Mr. Sawyer, the acting boatswain, has, by his unexceptional conduct and seamanlike bearing, gained the favorable consideration of every officer on board, and that by his energy and industry he has rendered great assistance in adding to the efficiency of the vessel. Permit me to call him under your notice, and to beg that the Department will be pleased to confirm his appointment." (Pegram's report of the cruise of the *Nashville*.)

**Sayre, Calvin L.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as second lieutenant, U. S. Marine Corps, February 14, 1861. First lieutenant Marine Corps, March 29, 1861. Captain Marine Corps (nominated), to rank from December 11, 1862.
Army duty, Mobile, Ala., 1864.

**Scales, Dabney M.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Mississippi. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, February 18, 1861. Acting midshipman, May 16, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Master in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, 1862. C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1862–63. Special service, 1863–64. Charleston Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864–65.

**Scanlin, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, December 5, 1861 (acceptance).
Served on C. S. floating battery *New Orleans;* reported for duty December 5, 1861.

**Scharf, John Thomas.**
Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri. Midshipman, June 20, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Chattahoochie*, 1863–64. Participated in capture of the U. S. S. *Underwriter*, February 2, 1864. Detached, December 8, 1864, from steamer *Water Witch* and ordered to C. S. S. *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron. Ordered to Richmond, December 30, 1864, for duty on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*.

**Schneidan, Gustavus A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, October 19, 1861 (acceptance).
Served on floating battery *Memphis* (no date).

**Schroeder, J. Charles.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. First assistant engineer, June 20, 1861. Engineer, July 15, 1862. Chief engineer, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Chief engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on steamer *St. Nicholas*, Chesapeake Bay, 1861. Johnson's Island expedition, October, 1863. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864. James River Squadron, 1864. Abroad, 1864.

**Schroeder, Julius.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Alabama;* engagement with U. S. S. *Kearsarge*, June 19, 1864.

**Schwartzman, Adolphus J.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Third assistant engineer, April 30, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Juno*, 1863–64. Charleston Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1865; detached February 15, 1865, and ordered to C. S. S. *Nansemond*.

**Scott, Henry H.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Acting midshipman, January 10, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, 1862–63. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry*, *Virginia* (No. 2), and *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Webb* when destroyed at New Orleans, April 24, 1865

**Scott, W. W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Transferred from C. S. Army. Acting first assistant engineer, August 8, 1861 (acceptance).
Served on C. S. S. *Florida*, 1862.

**Seay, M. M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Tennessee. Assistant paymaster, April 23, 1862. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Baltic*, 1862–64. Surrendered May 4, 1865, Mobile, Ala.; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Selden, C. M.**
Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1864–65. C. S. S. *Indian Chief*, 1865.

**Semmes, Raphael.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, February 15, 1861. Commander, March 26, 1861. Captain, July 15, 1862. "Promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct in capturing and destroying the enemy's commerce on the high seas, whilst in command of the steamer *Sumter*." Captain, August 25, 1862, to rank from August 21, 1862. Captain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863.
Ordered to command C. S. S. *Sumter* April 18, 1861, which he commanded till her abandonment at Gibraltar, April 13, 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Alabama* from August 20, 1862, till her destruction by the U. S. S. *Kearsarge*, off Cherbourg, France, June 19, 1864. Assumed command of James River Squadron, February 18, 1865, succeeding Flag-Officer John K. Mitchell. "*Resolved by the Congress of the Confederate States of America*, That the thanks of Congress are due and are hereby presented to Captain R. Semmes and the officers and crew of the steamer *Sumter* under his command, for gallant and meritorious services rendered by them in seriously injuring the enemy's commerce upon the high seas, thereby setting an exmaple reflecting honor upon our infant Navy, which can not be too highly appreciated by Congress and the people of the Confederate States." Commanding Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Semmes, Raphael, jr.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Midshipman, November 3, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*.

**Semple, James A.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly paymaster, U. S. Navy. Paymaster, June 10, 1861. Paymaster, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia;* battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862. Drewry's Bluff, 1862–64. Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, 1864.

**Senac, Felix.**
Born in Florida. Appointed from Florida. Formerly paymaster, U. S. Navy. Paymaster, July 22, 1861. Paymaster, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Savannah station, 1862–63. Special duty, 1863–64. Abroad, 1864.

**Sevier, Charles F.**
Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 23, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864.

**Seymour, Dewitt C.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Assistant paymaster, October 20, 1862. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1862–64.

**Seymour, Lester.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Boatswain, July 3, 1861. Boatswain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1862–63. Savannah Squadron, 1863–64; participated in the capture of U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Seymour, Lucius S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Isondiga* as paymaster's clerk, 1863. Savannah Squadron, 1861.

**Shackleto, John S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer (no date). Resigned, January 12, 1864.

**Shacklette, J. H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Served on C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, 1862.

**Shannon, W. L.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, November 2, 1861 (acceptance).

**Sharp, William.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.
Naval battery, Hospital Point, Virginia, 1861. Battle at Hatteras Inlet, N. C., August 28, 29, 1861; commended for gallant conduct; prisoner, Fort Lafayette, 1861; transferred from Fort Warren to Hampton Roads, November 6, 1861. Ordered to Charlotte, N. C., September 2, 1862. C. S. steamers *Beaufort* and *Neuse*, James River Squadron, 1863–64.

**Shaw, W. Nelson.**
Born in Texas. Appointed from Texas. Acting midshipman, August 15, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1861.
Naval defenses, Texas, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863–64.

**Shelly, B. F. (or H.).**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Master not in line of promotion, November 19, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Charleston*, Charleston Squadron, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Albemarle* (no date).

**Shelly, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner, January 10, 1863. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Torpedo*, 1863–64.

**Sheppard, Harvey.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, June 27, 1864.
Ordered June 28, 1864, to C. S. S. *Isondiga*, Savannah Squadron.

**Sheppardson, William.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Original entry into C. S. Navy, March 26, 1863. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Johnson's Island expedition, October, 1863. Special service, 1863–64. C. S. R. S. *Arctic*, 1864. C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864.

**Shepperd, Francis Edgar.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, July 15, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia*, 1861. C. S. S. *Mobile*, naval defenses of the Mississippi, 1862–63. Commanding steamer *Torch*, 1863–64. C. S. steamers *Fredericksburg, Hampton, Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864–65.

**Shiefer, William (?)**
Carpenter (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Albemarle*.

**Shippey, W. Frank.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion (no date). Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Commanding C. S. S. *Roanoke*, James River Squadron, 1864; detached and ordered to C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), February 14, 1865.

**Shropshire, M. L.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting first assistant engineer, April 1, 1865.
Mobile Squadron; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Shryock, George S.**
Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, August 15, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Segar*, Mississippi defenses, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana;* escaped at the surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1862–63. Special service abroad, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

**Simmons, Charles S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, September 5, 1861 (acceptance).

**Simms, Charles Carroll.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Served as lieutenant, Virginia Navy. First lieutenant, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Norfolk Navy-Yard, 1861. Potomac River defenses, 1861. Steamer *St. Nicholas*, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia;* battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862. C. S. S. *Florida*; reported for duty, October 25, 1862. Selma, Ala., 1863. Commanding C. S. S. *Baltic*, 1863–64. Commanding C. S. S. *Nashville*, Mobile Squadron, 1864; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Simms, John D.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly captain, U. S. Marine Corps. Captain, Marine Corps, July 15, 1861.
Drewry's Bluff, 1864.

**Simpkins, James.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, September 17, 1861 (acceptance).

**Simpson, F. G. (or T. G.).**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, April 22, 1862. Resigned September 8, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Baltic*, 1862–63.

**Simpson, Smith S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1863–64. Ordered to James River Squadron, September 21, 1864. C. S. S. *Roanoke*, 1865.

**Sinclair, Arthur.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Served in the Virginia Navy. Commander, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Commanding Fort Norfolk, Elizabeth River, 1861. Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861–62. Ordered to New Orleans, April, 1862, to superintend construction of C. S. S. *Mississippi* and take command when finished. Assistant to Bureau of Orders and Detail, 1862–63. Special service, 1863–64.

**Sinclair, Arthur, jr.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Master not in line of promotion, April 1, 1862. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from August 25, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861, as master's mate. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862–64.

**Sinclair, George T.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Served as midshipman, Virginia Navy. First lieutenant, C. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Commander, May 13, 1863. Commander Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863.
Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861–62. Savannah, 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Fingal*, 1862. Commanding privateer *Georgiana*, 1863.

**Sinclair, George T., jr.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, July 17, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861–62. C. S. S. *Florida*, 1862–63; captured off Bahia, Brazil, October 7, 1864. Mobile Squadron, 1864.

**Sinclair, William B.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly surgeon, U. S. Navy. Surgeon, June 10, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, Norfolk Navy-Yard, 1861. Naval rendezvous, Richmond, 1862–64. Died in Baltimore, September 27, 1895.

**Sinclair, William B., jr.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, December 2, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman Provisional Navy (no date). Drowned at sea, July 10, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Florida*, 1864.

**Sinclair, William H.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, August 8, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861–62. Charlotte, N. C., 1862. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862–63. Bark *Conrad* (C. S. bark *Tuscaloosa*), 1863.

**Sirmond, David D.**
Born in ———. Appointed from North Carolina. Master not in line of promotion, December 18, 1861 (acceptance).
Commanding steamer *Cora*, 1862. Captured by the U. S. S. *Daylight* off Masonboro Inlet, N. C., December 3, 1862, in command of blockade runner *Brilliant*. Captured in prize steamer *Merrimac* and sent to a U. S. hospital, August, 1863.

**Skinner, Edwin C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Transferred from the C. S. Army. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Beaufort* and *Drewry*, 1864–65. (Served as pilot on C. S. S. *Drewry*.)

**Skinner, E. W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, August 25, 1863. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Ordered to C. S. S. *Isondiga*, Savannah Squadron, August 26, 1863. Ordered to temporary command of C. S. S. *Firefly*, May 25, 1864; detached July 7, 1864. Detached from C. S. S. *Isondiga*, July 11, 1864, and ordered to command C. S. S. *Firefly*.

**Skinner, J. W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, August 25, 1863. Ordered to C. S. S. *Isondiga*, August 25, 1863.

**Skinner, Thomas.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, August 5, 1861 (acceptance). Died March, 1862.
Served on steamer *St. Nicholas*, 1861. C. S. S. *Jamestown*, 1862.

**Skinner, Thomas L.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from October 22, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Charleston*, Charleston Squadron, 1863–64. C. S. steamers *Fredericksburg*, *Nansemond*, and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864–65.

**Skinner, W. W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
C. S. steamers *Hampton* and *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1863–65. (Mentioned as W. S. Skinner on the *Firefly*.) Wounded, January, 1865.

**Sladden, Frederick B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, September 13, 1861 (acceptance).

**Slaughter, Richard C.**
Born in Arkansas. Appointed from Arkansas. Midshipman, February 21, 1864. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Richmond* and *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1864. Participated in the expedition for the capture of the U. S. S. *Underwriter*, February 2, 1864.

**Slocum, A. L. (or S.).**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Transferred from the C. S. Army. Third assistant engineer (made application for appointment April 12, 1864). Ordered to C. S. S. *Sampson*, September 9, 1864.

**Smith, Daniel W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Resigned, November 17, 1863.

**Smith, E. M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Beaufort*, 1865.

**Smith, Eugene.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Virginia* (No. 2) and *Beaufort*, James River Squadron, 1864.

**Smith, Eugene R.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. First lieutenant Marine Corps (nominated), to rank from September 13, 1864.
"Mr. Eugene R. Smith is a graduate of the Tennessee Military Academy, and has served in the Army of Tennessee and Northern Virginia; is highly recommended by Generals Cheatham, Brown, and Johnson; was in all the battles of the Army of the Tennessee up to June 1, 1864, and has since served in the Army of Northern Virginia."

**Smith, George W.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Transferred from the C. S. Army. Master, not in line of promotion, November 28, 1863. Master not in line of promotion, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Torpedo*, 1864. James River batteries, 1865.

**Smith, Heman S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner, January 14, 1864. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Tennessee*, Mobile Squadron. Prisoner, August 5, 1864; battle of Mobile Bay; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Smith, Ira E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Georgia. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy (nominated), November, 1864.

**Smith, James.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Boatswain, September 26, 1863. Boatswain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1863–64.

**Smith, James.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner, June 2, 1864.

**Smith, Julian.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk.

**Smith, Peter W.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, February 16, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Torpedo*, 1863–64. Captured in James River, May 6, 1864; confined in Fort Lafayette; transferred to Fort Warren, September 17, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Torpedo*, 1865.

**Smith, Robert.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Boatswain (no date). Resigned September 4, 1863.

**Smith, Robert.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer (no date). Resigned.
Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*.

**Smith, Robert J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, May 2, 1864.

**Smith, W. W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, November 9, 1861; reported for duty November 11, 1861. Acting master, January 6, 1862; reported for duty at Columbus, Ky., January 13, 1862.
C. S. S. *Red Rover*, 1862.

**Smith, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer (no date). Ordered on special service to Shreveport, La., with Lieut. J. L. Phillips (January, 1864). C. S. S. *Webb*, 1865. Prisoner; paroled May, 1865.

**Smith, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from South Carolina. First assistant engineer (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861.

**Smith, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, January 4, 1862 (acceptance).
Served on C. S. S. *Oconee;* executive officer. Prisoner, August 20, 1863; confined on U. S. S. *Madgie*.

**Smith, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Boatswain, June 15, 1861 (acceptance).

**Smith, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Captured at sea August 20, 1863; confined at Point Lookout, Md.
C. S. steamers *Drewry*, *Virginia* (No. 2), and *Torpedo*, James River Squadron, 1865.

**Smith, William Breedlove.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, 1861. Acting assistant paymaster (appointed by Lieutenant Waddell, to rank from October 1, 1864).
C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1863. C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864–65.

**Smith, William Taylor.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, October 17, 1853. Lieutenant, Virginia Navy.
Commanding in Potomac Creek, 1861.

**Smith, William T.**
Born in ——— . Appointed from ———. Boatswain, November 20, 1863. Boatswain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1863–64.

**Snead, William M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman (no date). Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

**Sneed, William M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (appointed by Flag Officer W. W. Hunter, C. S. Navy), September 15, 1863. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Savannah Squadron, 1864. Ordered to C. S. S. *Georgia*, September 15, 1863.

**Sothoron, Marshall L.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant paymaster (nominated), January, 1864. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Chattahoochie*, 1864.

**Sparks, Gale W.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Passed midshipman, January 8, 1861. Master in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mississippi defenses, 1862–63. Mobile Squadron, 1863–64. Charleston Squadron, 1861.

**Spencer, Julian Murray.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, May 16, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, September 13, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 6, 1863, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Drewry's Bluff, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Baltic*, 1863–64. Surrendered May 4, 1865, Mobile, Ala.; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Spidell, John.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Alabama. Third assistant engineer (do date). First assistant engineer (acting chief), (no date).
C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861; commended by commanding officer. C. S. S. *Florida*, 1862–63.

**Spotswood, Charles F. M.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Served as commander, Virginia Navy. First lieutenant, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. Commander, February 13, 1863, to rank from August 25, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862–63. Recruiting service, 1863–64.

**Spotswood, William A. W.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Florida. Resigned as surgeon, U. S. Navy, January 19, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Chief Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, 1862–64.

**Spraggins, Richard N.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864–65.

**Stafford, James M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 16, 1861. Resigned May 24, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Ellis*, 1861.

**Stanton, Clarence L.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, April 28, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, Charleston Squadron, 1863–64.

**Steinreide, James.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Assistant surgeon for the war, August 22, 1862. Resigned February 17, 1863.
Mississippi defenses, 1862–63.

**Sterett, James S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date).
Naval battery, Camp Pickens, 1861.

**Sterling, Niel H.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Acting midshipman, August 24, 1861.
Drewry's Bluff, 1862–63.

**Sterrett, Isaac S.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Resigned as captain, U. S. Navy, April 23, 1861. Captain, June 10, 1861. Captain, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Participated in conference of officers held May 9, 1862, at Norfolk, regarding the C. S. S. *Virginia* (Naval Records, vol. 7, p. 336). Waiting orders (registers of 1863 and 1864).

**Stevens, Henry K.**
Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Florida. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Lieutenant, November 26, 1861 (acceptance). Killed in battle September, 1862.
Served on C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, 1862.

**Stewart, David.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner Provisional Navy (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), 1864. Ordered to temporary duty under Lieut. J. Taylor Wood, July 3, 1864. C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864.

**Stiles, Edward C.**
Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Missouri. Original entry into the C. S. Navy, May 26, 1863. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from May 25, 1863.
Special service, 1863-64.

**Stiles, Randolph R.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Georgia. Entered Confederate service as a private in the Richmond Howitzers July 20, 1861. Wounded at battle of Cold Harbor, June, 1863. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1865.

**Stoakley (or Stoakly), William S.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Assistant surgeon for the war May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Savannah Squadron, 1862-64.

**Stockton, Edward Canty.***
Born in Florida. Appointed from Florida. Dismissed as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, June 30, 1858. Master not in line of promotion, March 6, 1862. Lieutenant for the war, February 26, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on steamer *Lady Davis* at the capture of ship *A. B. Thompson*, May 19, 1861. C. S. S. *Gaines*, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston Squadron, 1863-64.

**Stone, Henry.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Louisiana. Assistant surgeon for the war (nominated and confirmed), February, 1863. Assistant surgeon (confirmed), May 1, 1863. Resigned, October 10, 1863.

**Stone, Sardine Graham.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 16, 1861. Acting midshipman, April 13, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida*, 1862-64; reported, November 15, 1862.

**Stone, Thomas D.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman (no date). Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1864.

* Register of 1864 gives birth, appointment, and citizenship in South Carolina.

**Stratton, E. M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master (no date). Appointment revoked, December 7, 1863.

**Stribling, John M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, January 8, 1861. Lieutenant, March 29, 1861 (acceptance). Died September 12, 1862, on C. S. S. *Florida*.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861. C. S. S. *Florida*, 1862.

**Sullivan, John C.**
Born in England. Appointed from Virginia. Transferred from the C. S. Army. Acting boatswain, September 3, 1862. Boatswain (no date). Died August 7, 1863.

**Sullivan, Samuel.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date).
Naval battery, Fort Hindman, Ark., 1863.

**Swain, Edward A.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Midshipman, October 31, 1861. Resigned, February 26, 1864.
Ordered to C. S. S. *Pamlico*, November 12, 1861. Ordered to *Mobile*, May 4, 1862. Ordered to C. S. S. *Baltic*, May 20, 1862. Ordered to relieve Acting Master's Mate F. M. Tucker, in command of C. S. S. *Gunnison*, November 9, 1863. Detached from Mobile Squadron and ordered to C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, December 1, 1863. Leave of absence for three months granted December 27, 1863. Appointed by Acting Master T. E. Hogg, by authority of the Secretary of the Navy, acting master's mate from May 7, 1864.

**Taff, Peter.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Boatswain (no date). Boatswain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1864.

**Talbott, Daniel B.**
Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Acting midshipman, September 25, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry* and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864.

**Tansill, Robert.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Formerly captain, U. S. Marine Corps. Captain Marine Corps, January 22, 1862 (acceptance). Resigned, February 15, 1862.

**Tattnall, John R. F.**
Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Georgia. Formerly first lieutenant, U. S. Marine Corps. Captain Marine Corps, January 22, 1862.
Savannah, Ga., 1863–64.

**Tattnall, Josiah.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as captain, U. S. Navy, February 21, 1861. Captain, March 26, 1861. Captain, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
In charge Naval defenses of South Carolina and Georgia, 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Virginia* (*Merrimack*), 1862. Commandant, Savannah, 1862–63.

**Tayloe, James Langhorne.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly midshipman, U. S. Navy. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Killed in battle of Hampton Roads, March 8, 1862. "He fell gallantly upholding his country's flag and died with heroic composure."
C. S. S. *Raleigh*, 1862.

**Taylor, Algernon S.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly captain, U. S. Marine Corps. Quartermaster Marine Corps, with rank of major, December 4, 1861.
Richmond, Va., 1864.

**Taylor, George.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk.
Surrendered, April 28, 1862.

**Taylor, Richard.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Served as paymaster, Virginia Navy. Assistant paymaster, C. S. Navy, September 21, 1861. Paymaster, January 7, 1864, to rank from October 25, 1863. Paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861. Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861–62. C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, 1862. Mississippi defenses, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Florida*, 1863–64; captured by the U. S. S. *Wachusett*, Bahia, Brazil, October 7, 1864.

**Telfair, David Alex.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, March 18, 1861. Acting midshipman, May 23, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Master not in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1862–63. Special service, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, 1864.

**Tennent, George W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Resigned as third assistant engineer, U. S. Navy, February 6, 1861. Third assistant engineer, March 22, 1862. Second assistant engineer, September 29, 1862. First assistant engineer, August 13, 1863. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1862–63. C. S. steamers *Fredericksburg* and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864. Prisoner, 1865.

**Tennent, John C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. First assistant engineer (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, 1864.

**Terrett, George H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly major, U. S. Marine Corps, Served in Virginia Navy. Major, C. S. Marine Corps, June 20, 1861.
Commanding at Drewry's Bluff, 1864.

**Thom, Reuben T.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Alabama. Captain, Marine Corps, March 25, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia*; battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862. Service with the Army at Mobile, 1864.

**Thomas, C. Wesley.**
Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1863-64. Participated in expedition for the capture of U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Thomas, Francis M.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Acting midshipman, June 12, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 4, 1861. Passed Midshipman Provisional Navy (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861. Special duty, 1862-63. C. S. steamers *Virginia* (No. 2) and *Patrick Henry*, James River Squadron, 1863-64.

**Thomas, Henry G.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Formerly carpenter, U. S. Navy. Acting carpenter, September 16, 1861 (acceptance).

**Thomas, James G.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant surgeon for the war (nominated), to rank from April 28, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Ordered to report to Commander C. ap R. Jones, commanding naval ordnance works, Selma, Ala., October, 1864.

**Thomas, P. W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, October 1, 1862. Died October 6, 1862.

**Thomas, William.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, August 10, 1863. Resigned, February 1864.
Ordered to C. S. S. *Isondiga*, August 10, 1863; detached October 9, 1863, and ordered to steamer *Firefly*; relieved, February 15, 1864.

**Thompson, A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting first assistant engineer, November 5, 1861 (acceptance).

**Thompson, C. B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, April 5, 1864; detached and ordered to C. S. S. *Resolute*, April 15, 1864.

**Thompson, George M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner, August 26, 1862. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1862-64.

**Thompson, L. M.**
Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Assistant paymaster, September 30, 1862. Died September 20, 1863.
Special duty, 1862-63.

**Thompson, Winfield Scott.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Resigned as third assistant engineer, U. S. Navy, December 7, 1861. Second assistant engineer, May 15, 1862. (Register, 1863.) First assistant engineer, May 15, 1862. (Register, 1864.) Acting chief engineer, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Florida*, 1864.

**Thorburn, Charles E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Lieutenant, Virginia Navy, 1861.
Served on steamer *St. Nicholas*, 1861.

**Thorburn, Robert D.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, April 22, 1861. Served in the Virginia Navy. Commander, C. S. Navy, June 15, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Naval battery, Aquia Creek, Potomac River, 1861. Savannah Squadron, 1863–64.

**Thurston, James.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Second lieutenant, Marine Corps, September 20, 1861. First lieutenant, Marine Corps, July 4, 1862.
C. S. S. *Atlanta;* captured by the U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863.

**Tidball, Edward.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Chief clerk of the Navy Department, 1861–65.

**Tift, Nelson.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant paymaster (nominated), to rank from October 1, 1864.
"Mr. Nelson Tift is nominated for the appointment of assistant paymaster, to take charge of and superintend the naval flour mills and bakery at Albany, Ga., and to act as disbursing officer for the same." (President's Message, November 9, 1864.)

**Tilford, R. H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, September 24, 1861 (acceptance).

**Tilton, William C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1864.

**Tipton, Joseph S.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1863–64. Captured, May 5, 1864, in C. S. S. *Bombshell*, in Albemarle Sound, North Carolina. Ordered to C. S. S. *Isondiga*, September 21, 1864; detached September 26, 1864, and ordered to duty on board C. S. steamers *Resolute* and *Firefly*.

**Tombs, James H.**

Born in Florida. Appointed from Florida. Declined appointment as third assistant engineer, U. S. Navy, April 24, 1861. Third assistant engineer, C. S. Navy, June 21, 1861. Second assistant engineer, September 5, 1862. First assistant engineer, August 15, 1863. Chief engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from October 5, 1863. "Nominated by Davis to be promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct in expedition to attempt destruction of U. S. ironclad frigate *New Ironsides*, in Charleston Harbor, on the night of October 5, 1863, and to rank from that date."

Served on C. S. S. *McRae*, Mobile Squadron. On C. S. S. *Louisiana* at the time of surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862. C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston Squadron, 1862–1864.

**Tomlinson, J. W.**

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, February 12, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Beaufort*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Hampton*, 1864. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1865.

**Travers, Thomas B.**

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner, March 21, 1862. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, 1862. C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1862–63; captured by U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863; prisoner in 1864.

**Trazee, Carman.**

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date).

**Tredwell, Adam.**

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Assistant paymaster, October 20, 1862. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Ellis*, 1861. Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1862–61.

**Trescott, E. R.**

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Midshipman, March 6, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Mobile Squadron, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

**Trigg, Daniel.**

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Served as midshipman, Virginia Navy. Acting midshipman, C. S. Navy, June 11, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Master in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, Gosport Navy Yard, 1861–62. C. S. S. *Chattahoochie*, 1862–63. Special service abroad, 1864. Passenger on steamer *Margaret and Jessie* when chased by U. S. S. *Rhode Island*, May 30, 1863. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864.

**Trimble, John D.**

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman, March 6, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*, December 17, 1863. Participated in the capture of U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864.

**Trower, John.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain commanding *Shrapnel.*

**Tucker, John H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy (no date).
("Examined and found qualified."—President's message, November 9, 1864.)

**Tucker, John R.**
Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Served as commander in the Virginia Navy. Commander, C. S. Navy, June 6, 1861, to rank from March 26, 1861. Captain Provisional Navy, January 7, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863. Captain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863.
Commanding C. S. S. *Yorktown*, preparing at Richmond, 1861. Ordnance officer, Norfolk, 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861; battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862. Commanding Charleston Squadron, 1862–65.

**Tucker, John T.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly third assistant engineer, U. S. Navy. Third assistant engineer, June 11, 1861. Second assistant engineer, August 27, 1862. First assistant engineer, August 13, 1863. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862–63. Johnson's Island expedition, October, 1863. C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1864. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864.

**Tucker, Levi M.**
Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Original entry into the C. S. Navy, November 10, 1863. Assistant paymaster, January 7, 1864, to rank from November 10, 1863. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
James River Squadron, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Hampton*, 1864.

**Turner, G. W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date).
Mobile Squadron; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Turner, George P.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly second lieutenant, U. S. Marine Corps. First lieutenant, Marine Corps, July 2, 1861 (acceptance). Dismissed December 11, 1862.

**Turner, J. C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1864.

**Turner, Jacob H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1864–65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Turner, James E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Served on C. S. S. *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1864–65. Ordered to temporary duty at Drewry's Bluff, February 1, 1865.

**Turner, Samuel V.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as sailmaker, U. S. Navy, April 18, 1861. Sailmaker, June 11, 1861. Sailmaker Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861–62. Naval works, Charlotte, N. C., 1862–64.

**Turner, William Mason.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Assistant surgeon for the war, April 1, 1862. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Chicora*, 1862–63. Naval battery, Drewry's Bluff, 1863–64.

**Tyler, Clarence W.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Acting midshipman, September 12, 1861. Resigned January 9, 1864.
Served on C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, 1862.

**Tyler, Henry B.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly major, U. S. Marine Corps. Lieutenant-colonel, Marine Corps, June 18, 1861. Dismissed, October 10, 1862.

**Tyler, Henry B., jr.**
Born in ———. Appointed from———. Formerly second lieutenant, U. S. Marine Corps. First lieutenant, Marine Corps, August 20, 1861 (acceptance). Dismissed December 10, 1861.

**Tynan, John W.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly second assistant engineer, U. S. Navy. Second assistant engineer, June 15, 1861. Acting first assistant engineer, December 21, 1861. Chief engineer, May 22, 1863.
Served on steamer *St. Nicholas*, Chesapeake Bay, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia;* battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862. Naval station, Savannah, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864.

**Tyson, Henry H.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Acting midshipman, October 31, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, 1862–63. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry* and *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864–65. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Vail, Edward.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, October 8, 1861 (acceptance).

**Valery, W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861–62.

**Van Benthuysen, Alfred C.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Captain Marine Corps, March 30, 1861. Under arrest, 1864.

**Van Comstock, William.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 30, 1861. Acting midshipman, April 25, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863–64. Ordered to C. S. S. *Macon*, August 15, 1864; detached March 20, 1865.

**Van de Graff (DeGraaff?), John S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second lieutenant, Marine Corps, September 4, 1863. Confirmed by the Senate, March 17, 1863. Resigned September 11, 1863.

**Vanderveer, Peter F.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting first assistant engineer, June 12, 1861 (acceptance).
Served on C. S. S. *Oconee*, which was captured at sea by U. S. S. *Madgie*, August 20, 1863, trying to run the blockade with a load of cotton. Confined at Johnson's Island; transferred for delivery, October 1, 1864, Fort Warren, Boston Harbor.

**Van Zandt, Nicholas H.**
Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from District of Columbia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, December 7, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.
Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861–62. Charleston Squadron, 1862–63. Ordnance works, Selma, Ala., 1863–64.

**Vasser, Elijah J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Mississippi. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy (nominated), December, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Webb*, 1865.

**Vaughan, Henry L.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Resigned as acting midshipman, April 25, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Passed midshipman, January 8, 1864. Master in line of promotion, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mississippi defenses, 1862–63. Ordered to C. S. S. *Isondiqa*, December 14, 1863. Savannah Squadron, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Chattahoochie*, 1864. Ordered, July 6, 1864, to report to Lieut. A. F. Warley, C. S. Navy, on board steamer *Water Witch;* ordered to command same, September 9, 1864.

**Venable, Howell A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Texas. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy (nominated), to rank from September 6, 1864.
Ordered to C. S. S. *Sampson*, September 24, 1864. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Venable, Nathaniel E.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Texas. Second lieutenant, Marine Corps, October 24, 1862. First lieutenant, Marine Corps (nominated), to rank from January 14, 1863.
Richmond, Va., 1864.

**Vernon, W. H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting midshipman, July 20, 1861. Resigned, October 23, 1862.

**Viernelson, Joseph E.***
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864–65.

**Vogel, Lionel.**
Born in ———. Appointed from South Carolina. Captain's clerk, 1862. Acting master's mate, September, 1863. Resigned, December 10, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida*, 1862–63.

**Waddell, James Iredell.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, March 27, 1862. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Drewry's Bluff, 1862–63. Special service abroad, 1863–64. Commanding C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864–65.

**Wainwright, George.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, August 25, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1863–64.

**Wakefield, Thomas A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, April 1, 1865.
Mobile Squadron; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Walker, John T.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, December 17, 1860. Acting midshipman, May 16, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Acting master while on C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1863. Master in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Ellis*, 1861. C. S. S. *Florida*, 1862. C. S. S. *Chicora*, 1862–63. Special service abroad, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1863–64.

**Walker, John Tyler.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Midshipman, October 18, 1862.
Drewry's Bluff.

**Walker, John W.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Ellis*, 1861. (Previously pilot of same.)

**Wall, William H.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Mississippi. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, class of 1856. Original entry into the C. S. Navy, February 19, 1862. Lieutenant for the war, September 30, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Chicora*, 1863–64. C. S. steamers *Fredericksburg* and *Drewry*, James River Squadron, 1864–65. C. S. S. *Webb*, when destroyed April 24, 1865.

---

* Found also Virnelson and Vernelson.

**Walston, W. B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, February 7, 1862 (acceptance).

**Walters, Joseph F.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Webb*, till destroyed April 24, 1865; taken prisoner and paroled.

**Ward, John.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as passed assistant surgeon, April 3, 1861. Surgeon, April 20, 1861. Resigned, December 5, 1862.

**Ward, P**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, November 11, 1861 (acceptance).

**Ward, William H.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Master, not in line of promotion, October 26, 1861 (acceptance). First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Arrested and confined as a military prisoner in Fort Lafayette, August 31, 1861. Gosport Navy-Yard, 1862; transferred to New Orleans, March 31, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana;* surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, December, 1864.

**Ware, Thomas R.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly paymaster, U. S. Navy. Paymaster, June 12, 1861. Paymaster, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Naval station, Mobile, 1862–65. Paroled June 19, 1865.

**Warley, Alexander F.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, December 24, 1860. First lieutenant, March 26, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Commanding C. S. S. *Manassas* when destroyed, April 24, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana*, at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862. Prisoner at Fort Warren. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1862–63. Naval station, Charleston, S. C., 1863–64. Commanding C. S. S. *Water Witch*, 1864; detached September 9, 1864. Ordered to command C. S. S. *Albemarle*, September 10, 1864. Detached from Charleston Squadron, March 21, 1865.

**Warner, James H.**
Born in Ohio. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly chief engineer, U. S. Navy. Engineer, July 18, 1861. Chief engineer, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.
Naval works, Columbus, Ga., 1862–64.

**Warren, H. J.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Midshipman, July 21, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1863–64.

**Warren, Watkins L.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant surgeon for the war (nominated), February, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Ordered to C. S. S. *Isondiga*, Savannah Squadron, April 30, 1864. C. S. S. *Savannah*, May, 1864. C. S. S. *Georgia*, temporarily, June 13, 1864; detached July 4, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Macon;* detached November 19, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah;* detached November 24, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Georgia.*

**Washington, H. W. M.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly passed assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy. Served as passed assistant surgeon in the Virginia Navy. Surgeon, C. S. Navy, June 18, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, 1862. C. S. S. *Chattahoochie*, 1862–63. Sick leave, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, 1864.

**Washington, LeRoy H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, March 18, 1861. Acting midshipman, August 3, 1861 (acceptance). Resigned, May 5, 1862.

**Waterman, George S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1864. Mobile Squadron, 1865; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Waters, James.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, November 5, 1861 (acceptance).
Served on C. S. S. *Red Rover;* reported November 7, 1861. C. S. S. *Louisiana* at the surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; prisoner on U. S. S. *Clifton.*

**Waters, John.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner, August 10, 1863 (appointed by the Secretary of the Navy from captain of top). Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
James River Squadron, 1863. Detached from Drewry's Bluff and ordered to C. S. S. *Nansemond*, September 7, 1863; detached and ordered to Wilmington, N. C., September 23, 1863. Participated in Johnson's Island expedition, October, 1863. C. S. S. *Raleigh*, 1863–64.

**Watlington, Francis.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Florida. Lieutenant for the war, May 5, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Tennessee*, Mobile Squadron, 1863–65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Wayne, William A.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, May 1, 1861. First lieutenant, June 20, 1861. Died August 4, 1863.
Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861–62.

**Weaver, B. H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting assistant engineer, April 1, 1865. Mobile Squadron; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Weaver, Edwin P.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Third assistant engineer, July 27, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Gaines*, 1863–64. Mobile Squadron, 1864–65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Weaver, George J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, January 10, 1862 (acceptance).
Served on C. S. S. *Manassas*. C. S. S. *Louisiana* at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862. Prisoner at Fort Warren. Mobile Squadron; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Weaver, J. B.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Third assistant engineer, September 21, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Huntsville*, 1863–64. Mobile Squadron, 1864.

**Weaver, Joseph F.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Carpenter, November 8, 1861.
Norfolk Navy-Yard (name appears on rolls from January to April), 1862. C. S. S. *Seabird*; battle of Roanoke Island; captured; paroled February 12, 1862. C. S. S. *Chicora*, 1862–64.

**Webb, John.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, October 6, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Special service, 1863–64. Prisoner, 1864.

**Webb, P. G.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

**Webb, Robert J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. (Register for 1864 gives also acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.)
Served on C. S. steamers *Richmond* and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864–65.

**Webb, William A.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, May 17, 1861. First lieutenant, June 10, 1861. Commander for the war, April 29, 1863. Commander Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863.
Commanding C. S. S. *Teaser*, battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862. Special duty, 1862–63. Commanding naval force afloat, Savannah River, 1863. Commanding C. S. S. *Atlanta* when captured by U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863. Prisoner at Fort Warren. Mobile Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864.

**Wellington, George H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Mobile Squadron, 1864–65. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Wells, William W. J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster, April 1, 1865.

**West, Joseph Stanhope.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, September 27, 1862. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Atlanta;* captured by U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863. Prisoner, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Hampton*, James River Squadron, 1865. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Weston, George B.**
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Assistant surgeon, January 7, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval station, Charleston, S. C., 1863–64.

**Wharton, Arthur Dickson.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Tennessee. Formerly midshipman, U. S. Navy. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from April 29, 1864. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Imprisoned for refusing to take the oath of allegiance to the United States, 1861; released February 12, 1862. C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, 1862. Ordered to Selma, Ala., November 8, 1862; reported November 21, 1862. C. S. S. *Tennessee*, Mobile Squadron, 1863–64; captured at battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864.

**Wheeden, Thomas J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Maryland. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy (nominated), to rank from October 18, 1864. ("Examined and found qualified for assistant surgeon."—President's message, November 9, 1864.)
Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1864. James River batteries, 1864.

**Wheliss, John F.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1864.

**Wherritt, Thomas.**
Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Midshipman, February 24, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863–64.

**Whitby, ———.**
"Captain, formerly lieutenant, in C. S. Navy, commanding suspicious schooner in Rondeau Harbor, Canada West."

**White, Elsbury V.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, January 18, 1862 (acceptance).
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia;* battle of Hampton Roads, March 8–9, 1862.

**White, James.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, April 1, 1865.
Mobile Squadron; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**White, Joseph.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master (no date).
Commanding C. S. S. *Richmond.* (Mentioned in the Secretary's report of February 27, 1862.)

**White, Levi S. (or G.).**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Master not in line of promotion, August 12, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Special service, 1863–64.

**White, T. J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Richmond,* James River Squadron, 1865. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Whitehead, James J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Wilmington Squadron, 1864.

**Whitehead, William B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, January 14, 1862. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on floating battery *Arctic,* 1862–63. Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1863–64. Receiving ship *Arctic,* 1864.

**Whiteside, S. J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date).

**Whitmore, Charles E.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting first assistant engineer, August 20, 1861 (acceptance).

**Whitney, E. G.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date).
Name appears on rolls of Gosport Navy-Yard, January–April, 1862.

**Whitney, J. P.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, December 14, 1861 (acceptance).

**Whitney, Levi C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, October 21, 1861 (acceptance).
Reported for duty at New Orleans, October 21, 1861. Floating battery *New Orleans,* 1862.

**Whittle, William C.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Served as captain in the Virginia Navy. Commander, C. S. Navy, June 21, 1861, to rank from March 26, 1861. Captain for war, October 23, 1862, to rank from February 8, 1862.
Commanding officer in York River, 1861. "Waiting orders" (Registers, 1863, 1864).

**Whittle, William C., jr.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as master, U. S. Navy, May 15, 1861. Served as lieutenant in the Virginia Navy. Acting master, C. S. Navy, June 16, 1861. Acting lieutenant, September 19, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, October 23, 1863, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861–62. C. S. S. *Louisiana*, at the surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862. Prisoner at Fort Warren. C. S. S. *Chattahoochie*, 1862–63. Special service abroad, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1865.

**Wiatt, Americus V.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Original entry into the C. S. Navy, June 20, 1863. Master, 1863. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from October 13, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 4, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Raleigh*, 1863–64. Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1864. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Wilburn, John.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, September 25, 1861 (acceptance).

**Wilcox, N. P. (A. P.?)**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer (no date).
Serving on C. S. S. *Louisiana* at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862.

**Wilkes, G. G.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Midshipman, October 14, 1862.
Savannah station, 1862–63.

**Wilkins, G. A.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Midshipman, October 14, 1862. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1863–64.

**Wilkinson, Henry.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Master not in line of promotion, June 5, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Johnson's Island expedition, October, 1863. Special service, 1863–64.

**Wilkinson, John.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy (nominated), June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

**Wilkinson, John**—Continued.
Duty in James River, 1861. C. S. S. *Louisiana* at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862. Special duty, 1862–63. Commanding *Giraffe* or *R. E. Lee*, 1863. Commanding C. S. S. *Raleigh*, 1863–64. Commanding C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864.

**Wilkinson, William W.**
Born in Louisiana. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as passed midshipman, U. S. Navy, March 7, 1851. Acting midshipman, June 12, 1861. Lieutenant for the war (nominated), April 16, 1862. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served as master on the C. S. S. *Stonewall*.
Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1862–63. Abroad, 1862–64. Steamer *Coquette*, 1864. C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

**Williams, E. G.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner, October 16, 1862. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Drewry's Bluff, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1863–64.

**Williams, Edward.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Formerly carpenter, U. S. Navy. Carpenter, July 26, 1861.
Name appears on rolls of the Gosport Navy-Yard, October–December, 1861. Naval works, Wilmington, N. C., 1862–63.

**Williams, George.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, August 18, 1861. Resigned (as George W.), December 24, 1862.

**Williams, Henry S. H.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, March 18, 1861. Acting midshipman, September 14, 1861. Resigned, January 14, 1864.
Name appears on pay rolls C. S. R. S. *United States*, Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861–62. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1862–63.

**Williams, John.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, September 24, 1861 (acceptance). Revoked, December 7, 1863.

**Williams, Lewis.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting engineer, April 1, 1865.
Mobile Squadron; surrendered, May 4, 1865; paroled, May 10, 1865.

**Williams, Samuel.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, October 23, 1861 (acceptance).

**Williams, William T.**
Born in ———. Appointed from North Carolina. Assistant surgeon for the war (nominated and confirmed), February, 1864.

**Williamson, Charles H.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly passed assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy. Surgeon, June 10, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Name appears on rolls of C. S. R. S. *United States*, Gosport Navy-Yard, January-March, 1862. C. S. S. *Mississippi*, 1862. Naval Hospital, Charlotte, N. C., 1862-63. Charleston Squadron, 1863-64. Fleet surgeon, Savannah Squadron, March 7, 1864.

**Williamson, John A. G.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, October 11, 1861. Master in line of promotion (nominated), to rank from June 2, 1861.
Name appears on rolls of C. S. R. S. *United States*, Gosport Navy-Yard, January-March, 1862. C. S. S. *Atlanta*; captured by U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863; held as prisoner till November, 1864. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1865.

**Williamson, William P.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly chief engineer, U. S. Navy. Engineer, June 11, 1861. Engineer in chief, September 17, 1862.
Name appears on rolls of C. S. R. S. *United States*, Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861-62. Naval station, Richmond, Va., 1862-64.

**Willink, J. D.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting first assistant engineer, June 12, 1861 (acceptance).

**Willis, Reuben.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Served on C. S. S. *Seabird*; battle of Roanoke Island; captured; paroled February 12, 1862.

**Willy, H. B.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. First assistant engineer, February 15, 1861. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, 1862-64.

**Wilson, Archibald J. (or G.).**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Boatswain, April 16, 1863. Boatswain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Participated in the expedition for the capture of the U. S. steamers *Satellite* and *Reliance*, August 23, 1863. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Bombshell*, when captured in Albemarle Sound, May 5, 1864. Prisoner, 1864. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Wilson, Henry J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Alabama. Boatswain, January 7, 1864. Boatswain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Naval station, Wilmington, N. C., 1863-64. C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1864.

**Wilson, J. A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date).
Served on C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, 1862.

**Wilson, James.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner (no date).
Captured at the surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; took oath of allegiance to the United States on passage to Fort Warren.

**Wilson, James.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting boatswain, September 25, 1861 (acceptance).

**Wilson, John A.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Transferred from the C. S. Army. Midshipman, July 15, 1862. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Drewry's Bluff, 1862–63. Abroad, 1863–64.

**Wilson, Joseph David.**
Born in Florida. Appointed from Florida. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, March 5, 1861. Acting midshipman, April 23, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861. Abroad, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1863–64. Taken prisoner June 19, 1864; paroled by Captain Winslow, U. S. N., commanding U. S. S. *Kearsarge*. C. S. steamers *Virginia* (No. 2) and *Hampton*, James River Squadron, 1865. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Wilson, Thomas.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Boatswain (no date). Resigned, May 29, 1863.

**Wilson, Thomas S.**
Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Missouri. Formerly second lieutenant, U. S. Marine Corps. First lieutenant, Marine Corps, January 24, 1862. Captain, Marine Corps, October 10, 1862.
Drewry's Bluff, 1864. Assisted in the capture of the U. S. S. *Underwriter*, February 2, 1864.

**Wilson, William Francis.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Acting midshipman, November 19, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, 1862–63. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry*, *Richmond*, and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864. Aid to Flag-Officer Mitchell, 1864.

**Wilson, W. H.**
Paymaster's clerk.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida*, 1863. Sent back to Confederate States as incompetent.

**Winder, E. P.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1864.

**Winder, Edward Lloyd.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1892.
Name appears on rolls of C. S. R. S. *United States*, Gosport Navy-Yard, 1861-62, Army duty, 1862-64. Mobile Squadron, 1864-65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Winder, Richard B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, February 1, 1862 (acceptance).

**Winston, Avery S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Transferred from the C. S. Army. Acting master's mate, April 1, 1865.
Mobile Squadron, 1865; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Wirt, William A.**
Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Commander Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863.

**Wohmsley, John P.**
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Third assistant engineer, July 31, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Ellis*, 1861-62; battle of Roanoke Island; captured; paroled February 12, 1862.

**Wood, John Taylor.**
Born in Minnesota. Appointed from Louisiana. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, October 4, 1861. Commander, September 21, 1863, to rank from August 23, 1863. "Promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct in boarding and capturing, with an expedition under his command, on the Rappahannock River, on August 23, 1863, U. S. gunboats *Satellite* and *Reliance*." Commander Provisional Navy (nominated), to rank from May, 13, 1863.

Served on C. S. S. *Virginia*, 1862; battle of Hampton Roads, March 8-9, 1862. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1862-63. Aid to the President, 1863-64. Commanding naval force at the capture of U. S. S. *Underwriter*, New Berne, N. C., February 2, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864.
"Joint resolution of thanks to Commander Wood and the officers and men under his command, for the daring and brilliantly executed plans which resulted in the capture of the United States transport schooner *Elmore* on the Potomac River; of the ship *Alleghany*, and the U. S. gunboats *Satellite* and *Reliance*; and the U. S. transport schooners *Golden Rod* and *Coquette* and *Two Brothers* on the Chesapeake; and more recently in the capture from under the guns of the enemy's works of the U. S. gunboat *Underwriter* on the Neuse River, near New Berne, N. C., with the officers and crews of the several vessels brought off as prisoners."

**Woolfley, M.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, August 19, 1861 (acceptance).

**Worth, Algernon S.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Served as midshipman, Virginia Navy. Acting midshipman, C. S. Navy, June 11, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Master, in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

**Worth, Algernon S.**—Continued.
Name appears on rolls, C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861–62. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Hampton*, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1864; participated in expedition for the capture of U. S. S. *Underwriter*, February 2, 1864.

**Wragg, Thomas L.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, May 27, 1863. Master, not in line of promotion, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Georgia;* detached June 1, 1863, and ordered to C. S. S. *Atlanta;* captured by U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863. Battery Semmes; detached November 13, 1864. C. S. steamers *Fredericksburg* and *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1865.

**Wright, Alex. P.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Savannah Squadron. 1864. Ordered to C. S. S. *Isondiga*, September 12, 1864; detached September 14, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Georgia;* detached September 20, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Isondiga*. Ordered to C. S. S. *Resolute*, October 3, 1864; detached October 15, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. *Isondiga*.

**Wright, Augustus O.**
Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 22, 1861. Acting midshipman, December 7, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863–64.

**Wright, George.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
James River Squadron, 1864.

**Wright, Henry.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, November 14, 1861 (acceptance).

**Wright, Henry X.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly third assistant engineer, U. S. Navy. Original entry into the C. S. Navy, June 11, 1861. Second assistant engineer, September 1, 1861. First assistant engineer, August 15, 1863. Chief engineer Provisional Navy, June 10, 1864. "Promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct as the engineer officer of the torpedo steamer *Squib* in the attack upon the *Minnesota* on the night of the 9th of April, 1864, under the command of Lieut. Hunter Davidson."
Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1862–63. Johnson's Island expedition, October, 1863. Sick leave, 1863–64. C. S. steamers *Richmond* and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864–65.

**Wright, Joshua C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman (no date). Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

**Wright, Richard B.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. First assistant engineer, September 18, 1861.
Ordnance works, Richmond, Va., 1864.

**Wright, Robert.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, November 30, 1861. Resigned, September 21, 1863.

**Wyatt, E. Winslow.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, July 11, 1864.
Ordered to C. S. S. *Georgia*, July 11, 1864. Services requested as accountant in commissary department.

**Wyatt, J. H.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting constructor and master carpenter.
Richmond, Va., 1862.

**Wyman, ———.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting marine officer, C. S. S. *Florida*, 1862.

**Wysham, William E.**
Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Formerly passed assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy. Surgeon, June 10, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1863, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Name appears on Gosport rolls, October–December, 1861. Naval Hospital, Mobile, 1862–64. Paroled, May 10, 1865.

**Yates, J. S.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, May 27, 1861, temporary appointment (acceptance). Services dispensed with January 28, 1865.
On steamer *Lady Davis* at the time of capture of ship *A. B. Thompson*, May 19, 1861.

**Yeatman, Charles E.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, January 22, 1862 (acceptance). Lieutenant for the war, May 5, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Baltic*, 1863–64. Mobile Squadron, 1864–65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

**Yeatman, Henry.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion (no date). Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Navy-yard at Rocketts, Va., 1864.

**Yennette, T. C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant engineer, October, 1864.
In hospital, Richmond, 1864.

**Yonge, Bragg.**
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Third assistant engineer, April 27, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1863–64.

**Yonge, C. J.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Charleston Squadron, 1864.

**Yonge, Clarence R.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting assistant paymaster.
Served on C. S. S. *Alabama;* ordered July 28, 1862. Expelled from the service by Semmes at Port Royal, Jamaica, January 20, 1863.

**Young, George.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting boatswain, December 1, 1861. Resigned March 1, 1863.
Bush's Bluff, Elizabeth River, 1861. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry,* 1862–63. Pilot, James River Squadron, 1864.

**Young, H. F.***
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Sailing master in the Virginia Navy.

**Young, H. L.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, October 16, 1861 (acceptance).

**Young, J. C.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Pilot, James River Squadron, July–September, 1863.

**Young, Moses P.**
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, May 19, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Second assistant engineer (no date).
Charleston Squadron, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Richmond,* James River Squadron, 1865. Semmes Naval Brigade, 1865.

**Youngblood, Wilson.**
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Original entry into C. S. Navy, January 23, 1863. First assistant engineer, August 15, 1863. Chief engineer (nominated), to rank from October 26, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Louisiana;* captured at the surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862.

---

* H. A. F. Young resigned as master, U. S. Navy, May 15, 1861.

*Officers of the Mississippi River Defense Fleet, J. E. Montgomery, Commanding.*

C. S. GUNBOAT GENERAL EARL VAN DORN.

| Name. | Rank. | Date of appointment. |
|---|---|---|
| | | 1862. |
| Isaac D. Fulkerson | Captain | Apr. 24 |
| John W. Jordan | First officer | Mar. 7 |
| John Mardis | Second officer | Mar. 15 |
| William Beach | do | |
| John Henley | Surgeon | Mar. 25 |
| William M. Hurst | Chief engineer | Feb. 23 |
| John Swift | First assistant engineer | Do. |
| J. L. Purnell | Second assistant engineer | Feb. 13 |
| George W. Watkins | Carpenter | Apr. 22 |
| L. Y. Lusk | Gunner | Mar. 25 |
| W. G. Kendall | do | |

C. S. RAM GENERAL STERLING PRICE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 1862. |
| J. H. Townsend | Captain | Jan. 29 |
| Madison Marsh | Surgeon | Mar. 25 |
| Thomas E. Henthorne | First officer | Feb. 2 |
| John Hart | Second officer | Jan. 27 |
| George L. Richardson | do | |
| William Brandon* | Chief engineer | Jan. 30 |
| William Orne | Second assistant engineer | Do. |
| William Benson | Third assistant engineer | |
| Clayton Anderson | do | |
| John R. Dowdy | Carpenter | |
| Louis F. Deladernier | Clerk and acting master's mate | |
| Oscar Postal | Pilot | |
| William Hardin | do | |

C. S. GUNBOAT JOHN C. BRECKINRIDGE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 1862. |
| James B. Smith | Captain | |
| Richard Ranger (or Runger) | First officer | Feb. 23 |
| David Mahon | Second officer | Do. |
| C. E. Whitmore | Chief engineer | Do. |
| M. A. Whitmore | First assistant engineer | Do. |
| John Ravenscroft | Carpenter | Feb. 21 |

C. S. GUNBOAT GENERAL M. JEFF THOMPSON.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 1862. |
| John H. Burk | Captain | Jan. 28 |
| L. A. Canfield | First officer | Feb. 24 |
| Hugh Moore | Second officer | Feb. 28 |
| R. S. Austin | Surgeon | Mar. 25 |
| William H. Irvin | Chief engineer | Jan. 27 |
| Thomas F. Mitchell | Second assistant engineer | Feb. 24 |
| Green F. Laster | Third assistant engineer | May 10 |
| William W. Drinkwater | Carpenter | Apr. 12 |
| D. Davis | Gunner | Apr. 22 |
| David Thomas | Pilot | |

* Found also N. C. Brandon, chief engineer.

*Officers of the Mississippi River Defense Fleet, J. E. Montgomery, Commanding*—Cont'd.

C. S. GUNBOAT DEFIANCE.

| Name. | Rank. | Date of appointment. |
|---|---|---|
| | | 1862. |
| J. D. McCoy | Captain | Jan. 31 |
| William Bumbar | First officer | Feb. 23 |
| Thomas A. Elliott | Second officer | Do. |
| A. Winteringer | Chief engineer | Do. |
| George Charneey | First assistant engineer | Do. |
| August Ferry | Second assistant engineer | Do. |
| N. J. McAdam | Carpenter | Do. |

C. S. GUNBOAT GENERAL BRAGG.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 1862 |
| W. H. H. Leonard | Captain | Feb. 1 |
| David Davis | First officer | Feb. 17 |
| Samuel Collier | Second officer | Jan. 31 |
| Hugh Martin | Surgeon | Feb. 10 |
| John Porter | Chief engineer | Feb. 3 |
| Henry Sissen* | do | |
| H. P. Fortier | First assistant engineer | Feb. 7 |
| James Irvin | Second assistant engineer | Do. |
| Henry Wheeler | do | |
| Daniel McDonald | Carpenter | Mar. 25 |
| James E. Russell | Pilot | |
| James Wymer | do | |

C. S. GUNBOAT GENERAL LOVELL.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 1862. |
| Burdett Paris | Captain | Jan. 29 |
| John Smith | First officer | Feb. 23 |
| Charles Concklyn | Second officer | Do. |
| W. O. Dewey | Chief engineer | Do. |
| Joseph Walsh | First assistant engineer | Do. |
| James Thompson | Second assistant engineer | Jan. 30 |

C. S. GUNBOAT COLONEL LOVELL.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 1862. |
| J. C. Delaney | Captain | Jan. 30 |
| William Nixon | First officer | Mar. 16 |
| David P. Barnes | Second officer | Do. |
| A. Callahan | Surgeon | Mar. 25 |
| Aug. R. Mann | Chief engineer | Feb. 5 |
| John P. Cooper | First assistant engineer | Feb. 9 |
| J. B. Graham | do | |
| W. T. J. Kewish | Second assistant engineer | |
| Thomas P. Johnson | Carpenter | Do. |
| John Godier | do | |

C. S. GUNBOAT RESOLUTE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 1862. |
| Isaac Hooper | Captain | Jan. 26 |
| William A. Gaw | First officer | Feb. 23 |
| Thomas H. Jones | Second officer | Mar. 16 |
| John Gibson† | Chief engineer | Do. |
| James Byrnes | First assistant engineer | Do. |
| Richard Golding | Second assistant engineer | Feb. 23 |

* Also found second assistant engineer.
† Appointed first assistant engineer, February 23, 1862.

*Officers of the Mississippi River Defense Fleet, J. E. Montgomery, Commanding*—Cont'd.

C. S. GUNBOAT WARRIOR.

| Name. | Rank. | Date of appointment. |
|---|---|---|
| | | 1862. |
| Robert S. Whann | Captain | Jan. 30 |
| W. T. May | First officer | Feb. 23 |
| William Smith | Second officer | Mar. 7 |
| F. H. Rickers | Chief engineer | Feb. 23 |
| William McGraw | First assistant engineer | Do. |
| William Silehammer | Second assistant engineer | Do. |
| Henry McCormick | Carpenter | Mar. 14 |

C. S. GUNBOAT STONEWALL JACKSON.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 1862. |
| George M. Phillips | Captain | Feb. 3 |
| Patrick Duffy | First officer | Mar. 16 |
| James P. Jackson | do | |
| William Redmond | Second officer | Do. |
| B. J. (or I.) Collins | Chief engineer | Feb. 23 |
| John West | First assistant engineer | Do. |
| Joseph Hewett | Second assistant engineer | Mar. 3 |
| James H. Briggs | Third assistant engineer | |
| Hugh Stewart | Carpenter | Mar. 17 |
| William Robinson | Gunner | Mar. 1 |
| Edward C. Edwards | Purser | |

C. S. RAM GENERAL SUMTER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 1862. |
| W. W. Lamb | Captain | Feb. 2 |
| J. D. Howell | do | |
| William Patterson* | First officer | Feb. 15 |
| Richard Brothers | Second officer | Feb. 20 |
| James Wallace | Surgeon | Mar. 25 |
| J. D. Wilbanks | Purser | |
| W. B. Ripley | do | |
| Robert T. Patterson | Chief engineer | Feb. 5 |
| John Ramsay | Second assistant engineer | Mar. 16 |
| B. F. Wild | Carpenter | Feb. 10 |
| George B. Morrell | Gunner | |
| Liss Millikin | Pilot | |

C. S. GUNBOAT LITTLE REBEL.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 1862. |
| T. White Fowler | Captain | Mar. 25 |
| James Wall | First officer | Feb. 16 |
| Alonzo J. Hathorne | do | |
| Charles Bergeman | Second officer | Apr. 9 |
| David Hall | Chief engineer | Jan. 29 |
| William H. Reeder | Second assistant engineer | Feb. 23 |
| H. C. Holt | Gunner | Apr. 21 |
| J. N. Pell | Pilot | |
| John Barnard | do | |

C. S. GUNBOAT GENERAL BEAUREGARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 1862. |
| J. Henry Hurt | Captain | Jan. 27 |
| Robert D. Court | First officer | Jan. 30 |
| N. J. Heuthorn | Second officer | Feb. 6 |
| John E. Rawson | do | |
| R. M. Austin | Surgeon | |
| Joseph Swift | Chief engineer | Feb. 5 |
| E. Connelly | First assistant engineer | Mar. 1 |
| Daniel Harris | Carpenter | Feb. 24 |
| Daniel R. Morris | do | |
| I. P. Oldham | Pilot | |
| James S. Winn | do | |
| Samuel D. Moore | Quartermaster | |

* Also found as first assistant engineer.

P. F.

8967 4

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES
THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
This book is DUE on the last date stamped below

NOV 3 1940
JAN 14 1941
MAY 14 1962
NON-RENEWABLE
ILL TMA
JAN 23 1995
DUE 2 WKS FROM DATE RECEIVED
FEB 22 1995

Form L-9-15m-7,'35

UNIVERSITY of CALIFORNIA
AT
LOS ANGELES
LIBRARY

V11
U5U5 U.S. Naval
war records
office - Officers
in the Confederate
States navy, 1861-
65.

V11
U5U5

University of California, Los Angeles
L 007 116 682 1

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
AA 001 372 842 3